



US Army Corps
of Engineers

INSTRUCTION REPORT CERC-87-4

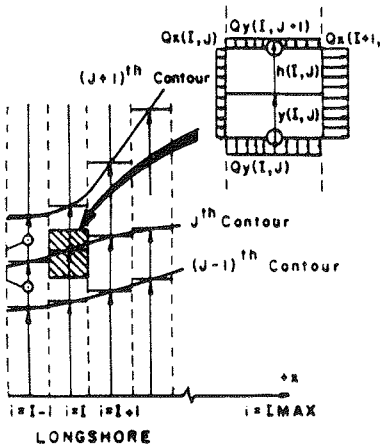
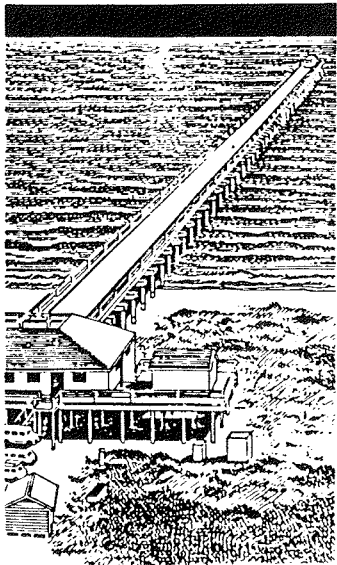
A USER'S GUIDE TO THE N-LINE MODEL: A NUMERICAL MODEL TO SIMULATE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN THE VICINITY OF COASTAL STRUCTURES

by

Norman W. Scheffner, Julie Dean Rosati

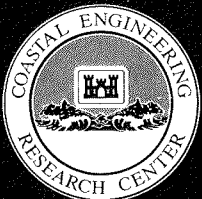
Coastal Engineering Research Center

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers
PO Box 631, Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180-0631



August 1987
Final Report

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Unlimited



Prepared for DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
US Army Corps of Engineers
Washington, DC 20314-1000
Under Work Units C31232 and C31551

Destroy this report when no longer needed. Do not return
it to the originator.

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official
Department of the Army position unless so designated
by other authorized documents.

The contents of this report are not to be used for
advertising, publication, or promotional purposes.
Citation of trade names does not constitute an
official endorsement or approval of the use of
such commercial products.

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | | | Form Approved OMB No 0704-0188 Exp Date Jun 30 1986 | |
|--|-------|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1a REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified | | 1b RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS | | | |
| 2a SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY | | 3 DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF REPORT Approved for public release; distribution unlimited | | | |
| 2b DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE | | | | | |
| 4 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) Instruction Report CERC-87-4 | | 5 MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) | | | |
| 6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION USAEWES Coastal Engineering Research Center | | 6b OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) WESCV | 7a NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION | | |
| 6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) PO Box 631 Vicksburg, MS 39180-0631 | | 7b ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) | | | |
| 8a. NAME OF FUNDING / SPONSORING ORGANIZATION US Army Corps of Engineers | | 8b OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) DAEN-CWO-R | 9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | | |
| 8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) Washington, DC 20314-1000 | | 10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS | | | |
| | | PROGRAM ELEMENT NO. | PROJECT NO. | TASK NO. | WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO. |
| 11 TITLE (Include Security Classification) A User's Guide to the N-Line Model: A Numerical Model to Simulate Sediment Transport In the Vicinity of Coastal Structures | | | | | |
| 12 PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Scheffner, Norman W., Rosati, Julie Dean | | | | | |
| 13a TYPE OF REPORT Final report | | 13b TIME COVERED FROM 1982 TO 1983 | 14 DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) August 1987 | | 15 PAGE COUNT 130 |
| 16 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. | | | | | |
| 17 COSATI CODES | | | 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) | | |
| FIELD | GROUP | SUB-GROUP | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 19 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) | | | | | |
| <p>A user's manual was developed for the N-line numerical sediment transport model by the Coastal Engineering Research Center (CERC). This report provides the necessary guidance, complete with multiple example applications which include model input and output, for using the N-line numerical model. Capabilities of the model include the simulation of (a) single or multiple shore-perpendicular structures, (b) single or multiple detached offshore breakwaters, and (c) disposal of material or dredging of material in the coastal zone. Model parameters are discussed in order to guide the potential user to a successful application of the model.</p> <p>The N-line model is versatile, easy to use, and capable of producing dependable results when used for appropriate applications. The documentation presented in this manual is intended to cover only the breakwater subroutine. Since conceptual modifications were</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Continued)</p> | | | | | |
| 20 DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT <input type="checkbox"/> OTIC USERS | | | 21 ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified | | |
| 22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL | | 22b TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) | | 22c OFFICE SYMBOL | |

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continued).

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Numerical model | User's manual |
| Sediment transport | Wave refraction/ diffraction |
| Shoreline evolution | |

19. ABSTRACT (Continued).

not made to the original model, the original documentation, presented in CERC's report MR 83-10, should be obtained by any potential user of the model.

The N-line model is useful in showing qualitative trends for a complex case such as Lakeview Park, Lorain, Ohio. Some of the drawbacks of the program when modeling Lakeview Park, such as the inability to reach an equilibrium shoreline, and the low sinuosity of the shoreline when influenced by breakwater segments, could possibly be successfully modeled by modifying the different input parameters, such as the ADEAN parameter and/or initial shoreline location and/or the model code. Perhaps then a quantitative verification of the model could be made. However, in this case, the model would have then been tailored to produce a previously known result.

A project cannot be successfully modeled without experimenting with different time-steps, space-steps, contour depths, shoreline locations, and structure configurations. A wave climate representative of the area being modeled is also very important. Finally, the response of the model to a particular setup must be interpreted with engineering judgment.

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

PREFACE

This study was authorized as a part of the Civil Works Research and Development Program by the Office, Chief of Engineers (OCE), US Army. The work was jointly performed under Work Unit C31551, Numerical Modeling of Shoreline Response to Coastal Structures, which is part of the Shore Protection and Restoration Program and Work Unit C31232, Evaluation of Navigation and Shore Protection Structures, which is part of the Coastal Structure, Evaluation, and Design Program. Messers. J. H. Lockhart, Jr., and J. Housley were OCE Technical Monitors.

This guide was developed to make the N-line model, developed for the Coastal Engineering Research Center (CERC) by Mr. Marc Perlin and Dr. Robert G. Dean, of the Coastal and Offshore Engineering and Research, Inc., Newark, Delaware, available in an easy-to-use-and-apply format. This has been accomplished by providing detailed examples demonstrating appropriate model applications. Each example includes a listing of the model input parameters and a complete output file for user comparison. The model includes an interactive input data generator for fast and easy application of the model. Program listings are provided in the appendix of this report. Magnetic tape copies of the code can be obtained by contacting the Engineering Computer Programs Library Section of the Technical Information Division, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES), Vicksburg, Mississippi.

This guide was prepared by Dr. Norman W. Scheffner of the Research Division, CERC, and Ms. Julie Dean Rosati of the Engineering Development Division, CERC. The report was prepared under the direction of Dr. James R. Houston, Chief, CERC, and Mr. Charles C. Calhoun, Jr., Assistant Chief, CERC.

COL Allen F. Grum, USA, was the previous Director of WES. COL Dwayne G. Lee, CE, is the present Commander and Director. Dr. Robert W. Whalin is Technical Director.

CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| PREFACE..... | 1 |
| CONVERSION FACTORS, NON-SI TO SI (METRIC) UNITS OF MEASUREMENT..... | 3 |
| PART I: INTRODUCTION..... | 4 |
| PART II: CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS..... | 5 |
| PART III: DETACHED OFFSHORE BREAKWATERS..... | 7 |
| PART IV: APPLICATION OF THE MODEL..... | 12 |
| PART V: MODELING LAKEVIEW PARK WITH THE N-LINE MODEL..... | 25 |
| Lakeview Park..... | 25 |
| Model Input Conditions..... | 28 |
| Model Output..... | 35 |
| Discussion..... | 35 |
| PART VI: CONCLUSIONS..... | 52 |
| REFERENCES..... | 53 |
| APPENDIX A: EXAMPLES OF INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA..... | A1 |
| APPENDIX B: PROGRAM LISTING..... | B1 |

CONVERSION FACTORS, NON-SI TO SI (METRIC) UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Non-SI units of measurement used in this report can be converted to SI (metric) units as follows:

| <u>Multiply</u> | <u>By</u> | <u>To Obtain</u> |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| cubic yards | 0.7645549 | cubic metres |
| degrees (angle) | 0.01745329 | radians |
| feet | 0.3048 | metres |
| inches | 2.54 | centimetres |

A USER'S GUIDE TO THE N-LINE MODEL: A NUMERICAL
MODEL TO SIMULATE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN THE
VICINITY OF COASTAL STRUCTURES

PART I: INTRODUCTION

1. The US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Coastal Engineering Research Center (CERC), presently supports a general use numerical model for simulating sediment transport and bathymetric changes in the coastal zone. The original report, "A Numerical Model to Simulate Sediment Transport in the Vicinity of Coastal Structures" (Perlin and Dean 1983), detailed an N-line model developed to simulate the effects of single or multiple, equal length groins and/or offshore dredged material disposal on the shoreline location and the local bathymetry. These changes are the result of wave action from an offshore wave field of known period, height, and direction. Subsequent enhancements to the model include the effects of single or multiple detached breakwaters; the capability of handling multiple unequal length groins; the capability to specify an initial nonstraight shoreline; and the addition of a separate, user-friendly program to generate input data files for the N-line model.

2. The purpose of this report is to provide a user's guide for applying the model to specific cases of interest. Theory of the model, with the exception of the breakwater subroutine, is not covered in this report. Those details can be found in the program documentation (Perlin and Dean 1983). This report includes (a) a description of the capabilities and limitations of the model, (b) a brief documentation of the breakwater subroutine, and (c) details on how to apply the model to specific cases. Since the intent of this report is to provide a potential user with enough guidance to properly use the model, specific input and output listings for detailed applications of the model. This approach will allow the user to become familiar with generating data and running the model are given. The sample output is provided as a check to verify that the model is producing the correct results for a given input condition. This solution also is valuable for comparison when the model is run on different computer systems. Finally, a listing of the model and the data file generation program is provided. Appendix A provides example input and output, while Appendix B provides the program listing.

PART II: CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS

3. The intent of the N-line model is to provide the user with a tool to adequately predict the effects of modifications to the coastal zone if certain criteria are met. For example, the model was developed for specific application to coastal areas that are predominately influenced by waves and that are not characterized by complex bathymetries such as offshore bars, barrier islands, or deep and/or irregular channels. Areas of this complexity require more sophisticated, expensive, and difficult-to-apply numerical models. Physical models may even be required in some cases. The N-line model may, however, provide adequate results even to relatively complex areas if the user is aware of the limitations of the model and interprets the results with these limitations in mind. Incorrectly used, this model, as with any model, can yield erroneous results that must be recognized as resulting from poor input data or from an application to a situation beyond the capabilities of the model. It is the modeler's responsibility to correctly use and interpret the results of the model.

4. The limitations of the N-line model that restrict its applicability are a result of the basic formulation of the model. Certain physical processes are not accounted for in the governing equations. For example, the model simulates refraction and diffraction, onshore/offshore and alongshore sediment transport, and conservation of mass resulting from a known wave field. The model does not simulate tidally induced velocities and water levels nor does it simulate wave-induced currents and setup/setdown. The assumption that these complex effects are minor in comparison to the wave field allows for a simplified set of governing equations that result in a model which can easily and economically be used as a design tool. Cases in which tidal and/or wave-induced effects are significant require the use of additional governing equations resulting in a highly complex numerical model which is both difficult and expensive to apply. The purpose of the N-line model is to provide the user with a tool for the prediction of changes in the primarily wave-dominated coastal zone.

5. The distinction between an appropriate and inappropriate application of the model is difficult to define since certain idealizations and simplifications can be made that might adequately represent the physical system. This will often result in qualitative results that are useful in determining trends

or rates of change. In order to make a decision as to whether or not the model can be applied to a given situation, the following list of major assumptions and limitations of the model must be consulted:

- a. The model is based on an equilibrium beach-profile concept. This requires that the beach profile be assumed to monotonically increase in depth in the offshore direction. The relationship used in the model is

$$h = Ay^{2/3}$$

where

h = depth
A = Dean's equilibrium profile coefficient
y = distance offshore

The entire modeled area is assumed to have this profile.

- b. The offshore boundary condition for the model is the specification of a single wave climate for the entire offshore boundary. Although this can be changed at each time-step, it must apply to the entire length of coastline being modeled.
- c. Shore-connected structures, such as groins or jetties, must be perpendicular to the specified baseline. This requirement is a consequence of the computational grid employed by the model.
- d. The model is based on mean sea level and has no provisions for deviations from a mean condition.
- e. The addition of offshore dredged material disposal is made by advancing the appropriate depth contours offshore by an amount equivalent to the quantity of material added. Because of the limitations imposed by the monotonically increasing depth assumption, a berm or dredged material island cannot be modeled.
- f. Limitations of the modeling of a breakwater will be covered in the next section.

6. Several of the above limitations could be modified. For example, a separate equilibrium profile could be specified for each location along the modeled area. This could be in the form of a spatially variable coefficient A, which could be determined from a series of shore-perpendicular profiles. Similarly, mean sea level changes could be incorporated in the model formulation. Assumptions such as the equilibrium profile concept with a monotonically increasing depth are, however, basic assumptions of the model and cannot be altered. If a particular application cannot be adequately represented with these assumptions, the N-line model should not be used.

PART III: DETACHED OFFSHORE BREAKWATERS

7. A subroutine was added to the original N-line model described in Perlin and Dean (1983) to extend the applicability of the model to include the effects of detached offshore breakwaters. This subroutine was developed to utilize the computational procedure of the existing model. Certain assumptions and simplifications were made in order to achieve compatibility with the basic model. The major simplification is that only the refractive, diffractive, and transmissive effects of the breakwater on the wave field are considered. The physical existence of the breakwater (e.g., a small island) was not possible due to the N-line model formulation of a monotonically increasing depth offshore. The consequences of this assumption will be discussed in paragraph 12.

8. The procedure used for the breakwater computations was to first calculate the entire wave-field distribution using the N-line model as if no breakwater existed. The effects of the breakwater on the wave field can then be determined by adding the diffracted and refracted wave energy vectors from each breakwater tip to the previously computed vector components at each grid point. If the grid point falls in the shadow zone of the breakwater, the N-line-computed contribution is multiplied by a user-supplied transmission coefficient.

9. A more comprehensive description of the computational procedure can be made by referring to Figure 1 and to the list of variables shown in Table 1. The sequence of events is as follows:

- a. Calculate the breakwater orientation angle (BRKANG).
- b. Calculate the depth (DEEPL, DEEPR), angle (THETAL, THETAR), wave height (HLFT, HRT), celerity (CLFT, CRT), and group velocity (CGLFT, CGRT) for the left and right tips of the breakwater based on a linear interpolation of N-line-computed values.
- c. Calculate the left and right X-coordinate for the shadow zone (XXL, XXR).
- d. Calculate the local contour line orientation (CONANG) and the X- and Y-components of the N-line-computed wave height based on the N-line-computed wave angle (THETA).
- e. Calculate the angle from the tip of the breakwater to the grid point (ANG). A separate computation is made for diffraction from the right and left tips of the breakwater.
- f. Calculate wave height at the local point using the diffraction subroutines included in the N-line model (HTEMPR, HTEMPL).

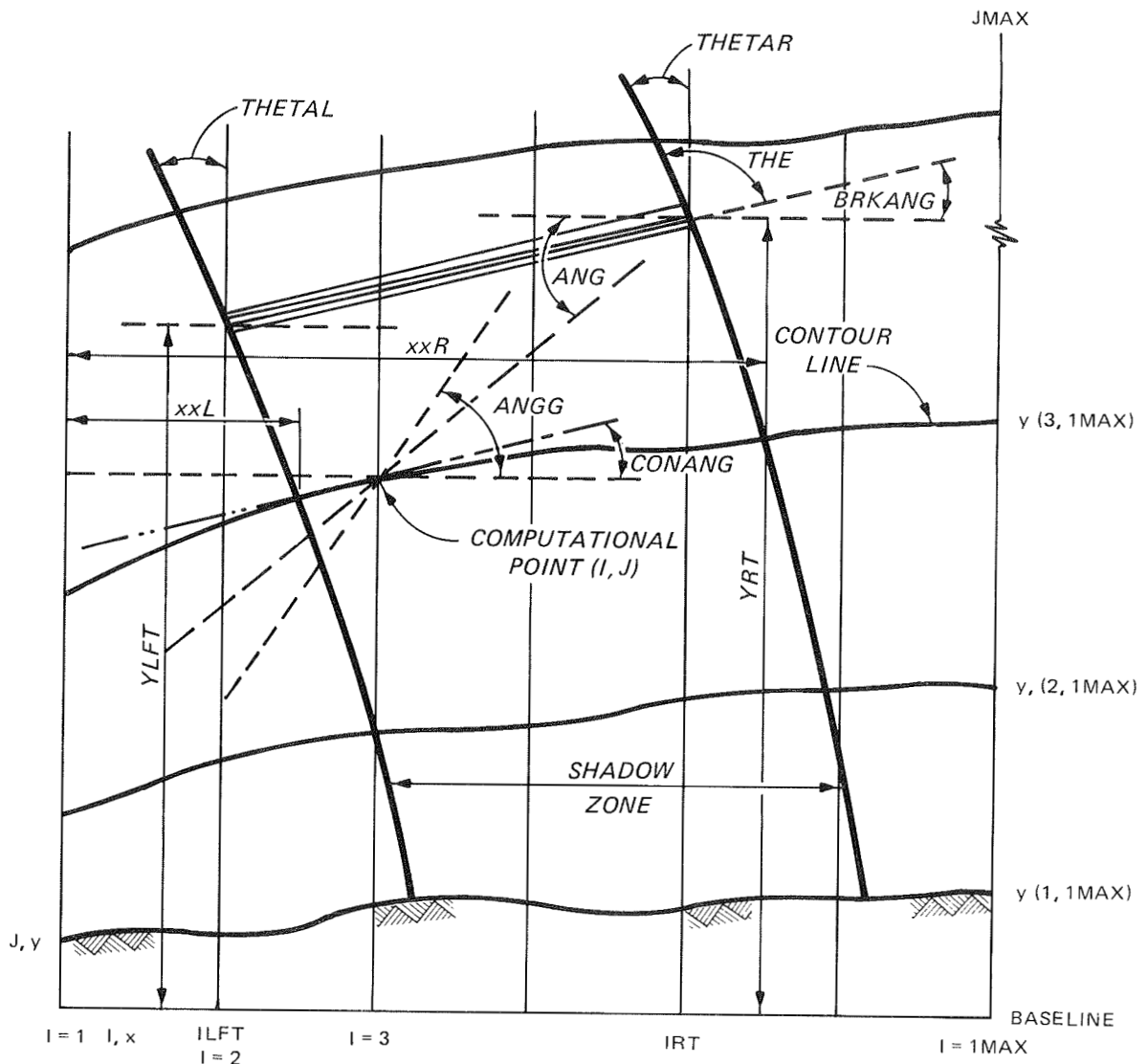


Figure 1. Schematic diagram of breakwater

Table 1
List of Variables

| Parameter Name | Used For |
|----------------|--|
| ILFT(N) | I-location of left end of breakwater |
| IRT(N) | I-location of right end of breakwater |
| YLFT(N) | Distance offshore to left end of breakwater |
| YRT(N) | Distance offshore to right end of breakwater |
| NOBKS | Total number of breakwaters |
| DEEPR(N) | Depth at right end of breakwater |
| DEEPL(N) | Depth at left end of breakwater |
| HRT(N) | Wave height at right end of breakwater |
| HLFT(N) | Wave height at left end of breakwater |
| THETAL(N) | Wave angle at left end of breakwater |
| THETLL(N) | Wave angle used at left edge of shadow zone |
| THETAR(N) | Wave angle at right end of breakwater |
| THETRR(N) | Wave angle used at right edge of shadow zone |
| XXL(N) | X-location of left edge of shadow zone |
| XXR(N) | X-location of right edge of shadow zone |
| CLFT(N) | Wave celerity at left end of breakwater |
| CRT(N) | Wave celerity at right end of breakwater |
| HTEMPL(N) | Wave height contribution of diffraction from right end of breakwater |
| HTEML(N) | Wave height contribution of diffraction from left end of breakwater |
| HTXL(N) | X-component of HTEML |
| HTYL(N) | Y-component of HTEML |
| HTXR(N) | X-component of HTEMPL |
| HTYR(N) | Y-component of HTEMPL |
| YLLFT(N) | Y-location used to calculate left edge of shadow zone |
| YRRT(N) | Y-location used to calculate right edge of shadow zone |
| DXL(N) | X-distance used in calculation of left edge of shadow zone |
| DXR(N) | X-distance used in calculation of right edge of shadow zone |
| BRKANG(N) | Angle of the breakwater with respect to baseline |
| CGRT(N) | Group velocity at right end of breakwater |
| CGLFT(N) | Group velocity at left end of breakwater |
| XXDIST | X-distance to point (I,J) |
| HX | X-component of H (I,J) |
| HY | Y-component of H (I,J) |
| THETA(I,J) | Wave angle at I-,J-location |
| Y | Y-distance to I-,J-location |
| ANG | Diffraction angle from breakwater tip |
| ANGJET | Angle from breakwater tip to jetty tip |
| ANGG | Refracted value of ANG at point I,J |
| THE | Wave angle at breakwater adjusted for BRKANG(N) |
| AMP | Amplitude factor after diffraction |
| SHADOW | Zone in lee of breakwater |
| H(I,J) | Wave height at I-,J-location |
| HB(I,J) | Breaking wave height at I-,J-location |
| CONANG | Angle of local contour at I-,J-location |

- g. Calculate the refracted angle for the wave at the local point by using Snell's Law. For this computation, a shallow-water wave approximation is used for wave celerity. The computed angle is then adjusted to compensate for the local contour angle.
- h. Compute the X- and Y-components of the diffracted wave from each tip by using the refracted wave angle (HTXR, HTYR, HTXL, HTYL).
- i. Multiply the X- and Y-components of the N-line-computed wave heights by a shadow-zone factor. This coefficient is equal to unity when the point is not in the shadow zone behind the breakwater.
- j. Sum all the contributing waves for each grid point, based on conservation of energy, and calculate an effective wave height and angle (H, THETA). For example:

$$XXX = \sum_{i=1}^{NOBKS} \left(HTXL_i * |HTXL_i| + HTXR_i * |HTXR_i| + HX * |HX| \right)$$

$$YYY = \sum_{i=1}^{NOBKS} \left(HTYL_i * |HTYL_i| + HTYR_i * |HTYR_i| + HY * |HY| \right)$$

$$H = \sqrt{|XXX| + |YYY|}$$

$$THETA = ATAN \left[\left(XXX / \sqrt{|XXX|} \right) / \left(YYY / \sqrt{|YYY|} \right) \right]$$

where NOBKS = the number of breakwaters in the modeled area.

10. The above formulation includes some simplifications that were not felt to be significant. These were considered to be justifiable since a rigorous treatment of the process of refraction and diffraction from a detached breakwater would require a total reformulation of the N-line model. In view of the original purpose of the model, reformulation was not considered appropriate.

11. The breakwater subroutine does not include a second diffraction and refraction of the breakwater-diffracted wave around groins or jetties. The program will compute a shadow zone behind each groin or jetty and will set the breakwater-diffracted wave components to zero for that area. Since it is unlikely that shore-perpendicular structures would be located directly behind a detached breakwater, this simplification appears adequate.

12. The unavoidable simplification of not recognizing the physical

presence of the breakwater in the surf zone was mentioned in paragraph 7. This approach introduces two physical processes which must be considered in the numerical model formulation. First, an actual breakwater causes the incoming waves to break, due in part to the decrease in depth in the vicinity of the structure. The exact location of the breaking point is primarily a function of both wave height and water depth. The model formulation assumes the breakwater can be considered as an abrupt barrier so that the wave height at the breakwater is equal to the wave height at the location computed by the N-line model. This value is used to diffract the wave around the breakwater tip. The breaking wave height and depth used in the N-line model for onshore/offshore sediment transport calculations are replaced by the height and depth at the breakwater location unless the wave would have broken seaward of the breakwater. Values between breakwater tips are calculated by linear interpolation of heights and depths at the ends of the breakwater.

13. The second process associated with a real breakwater is that depth contours do not cross the breakwater but tend to show a depth decrease shoreward of the breakwater and a depth increase offshore. This phenomenon cannot be correctly simulated by the N-line model without making alterations to the basic formulation. The solution adopted was to retain the N-line computations as if no breakwater existed. This will allow the contours to cross the breakwater; however, due to the decrease in wave energy inside the breakwater, the tendency is for the contours to behave in a qualitatively correct manner. This can be seen in the contour plots shown in Part IV.

14. The simplifications employed in the formulation and solution approach of the breakwater subroutine were made in order to achieve total compatibility with the existing N-line model. Consequently, very few changes have been made to the original model. Any questions concerning basic assumptions or numerical methods are referred to the program documentation (Perlin and Dean 1983).

PART IV: APPLICATION OF THE MODEL

15. The primary advantage of the N-line model over more complex numerical models is that, if applicable to the situation, the N-line model can be easily and economically used to simulate the physical problem and to provide a great deal of information on two-dimensional (2-D) changes in the modeled area. This simulation includes the capability to make predictions on the order of several months to several years. Simulations of this order of magnitude are not economically feasible with more complex sediment-transport models.

16. Application of the model to a specific or hypothetical situation is relatively easy. For example, there is no requirement for generating a complex computational grid, boundary conditions other than the offshore wave climate do not need to be specified, and a minimum of input data is required. The following list contains variables that are required. These can be classified as the basic model parameters that define the modeled area, and the time-dependent parameters that must be introduced at each time-step. A more complete description of a majority of the input variables can be found in Perlin and Dean (1983). Required variables include:

a. Basic parameters (see Figure 2 and Table 2):

- (1) IMAX--The total number of alongshore grid cells used to adequately represent the modeled area. The examples in Perlin and Dean (1983) and in this report used 50. The specification of a total number much exceeding this will significantly increase the cost of running the model; therefore, some care should be exercised in selecting this number.
- (2) JMAX--The total number of computational contour lines (Y-direction grid cells) used in the modeled area. Numbers in the vicinity of 8-10 were used in the examples. This number will have to adequately define the bathymetry in the modeled area by defining enough contour lines between the shoreline and the offshore depth defined by the variable WDEPTH. The parameter statements in the code (see Appendix B) must reflect $NI = IMAX + 3$ and $NJ = JMAX + 3$ for correct dimensioning.
- (3) WDEPTH--The depth of water, defined in metres (as in the original publication), corresponding to the location of the input wave conditions. This depth represents the offshore boundary depth contour and is used as a constant computational boundary condition. A value of 10 m was used in all examples.

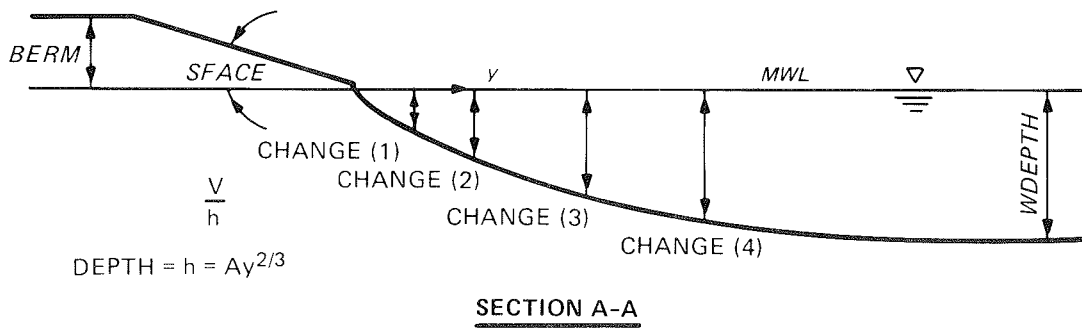
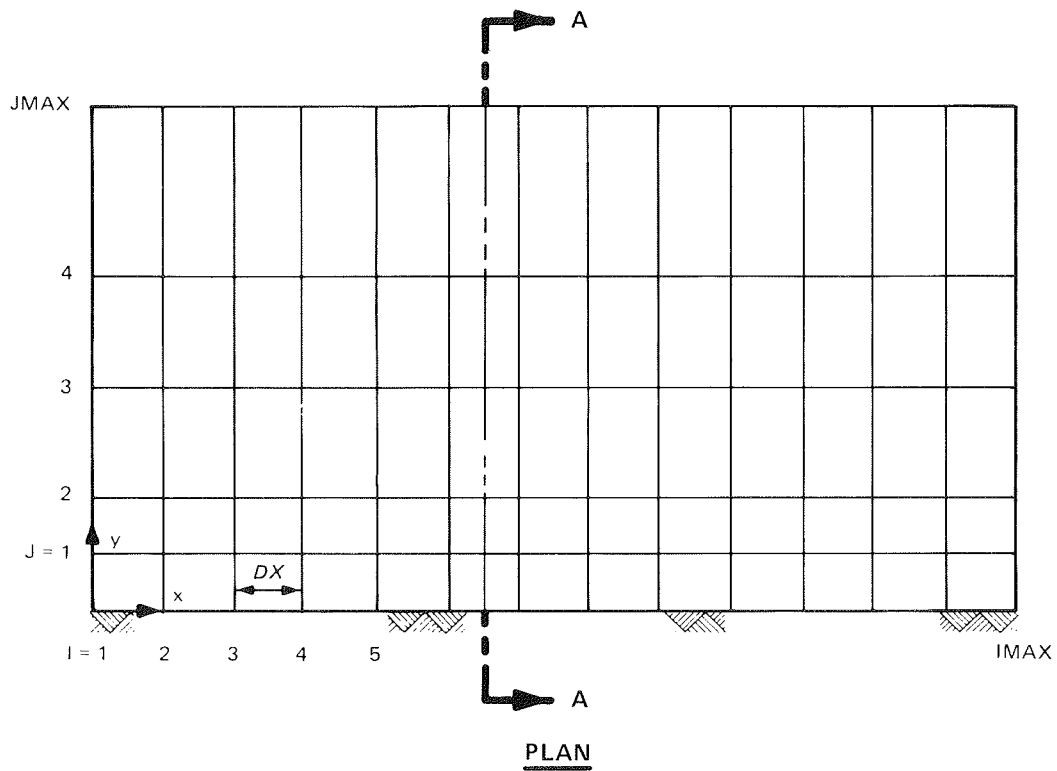


Figure 2. Schematic diagram of modeled area (mwl = mean water level)

Table 2
Input Parameters

| Card | Variables | Format | Comment |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | IMAX, JMAX | 2I10 | |
| 2 | WDEPTH | 10X,F10.3 | In metres |
| 3 | CHANGE(N), N = 1, JMAX + 1 | 10F8.3 | |
| 4 | NWRITE | I10 | |
| 5 | BERM, SFACE, DIAM | 10X,F10.3,F10.4, F14.3 | |
| 6 | MMAX | I3 | If none exist, enter 1 and see next card |
| 7 | IJET, SJETTY | I3,F10.3 | One card per structure. If none exist, enter any location and zero length |
| 8 | ADEAN | F10.4 | |
| 9 | DX, DELT | 2F10.3 | |
| 10 | Y(I,1), I = 1, IMAX | 10F8.2 | |
| 11 | NOBKS | I5 | If none, enter zero |
| 12 | ILFT, IRT, YLFT, YRT | 10X,2I10,2F10.2 | One card per structure. If none exist, omit card |
| 13 | HS, T, ALPWIS, IDDD | I5,5X,3F6.1, I5 | This card is repeated for the desired number of time-steps in the total simulation. The simu- lation is terminated when HS > 50. If dredged material is to be added to any time increment (IDDD = 1), the IDREG, JDREG, and DREDGE cards must be inserted |
| 14 | IDREG, JDREG, DREDGE | 2I5,F10.2 | The dredged material simula- tion is terminated when IDREG = JMAX |

- (4) CHANGE--A one-dimensional array that specifies the numerical value of each contour line. For example: CHANGE(1) = 1.0, CHANGE(2) = 2.0, CHANGE(3) = 3.0, ...sets the J = 1,2,3,4, JMAX... + 1 contour lines to be the 1-ft,* 2-ft, 3-ft,... contour intervals. Note that JMAX + 1 values must be specified between a depth of 0 ft (shoreline) and WDEPTH (offshore boundary). The JMAX + 1 contour is merely a boundary condition used in conjunction with WDEPTH to define boundary derivatives. The 1 - JMAX contour lines represent the computational lines which will define the bathymetry of the modeled area.
- (5) NWRITE--The desired frequency of printed output. The model provides a complete solution at each time-step. For a 1-month run at a 6-hr interval, 120 time-steps are computed. If, for example, only the weekly values are desired, enter NWRITE = 30 to print only every 30th output (i.e., 30, 60, 90, 120).
- (6) BERM--A specified height of the berm (see Figure 2).
- (7) SFACE--The slope of the beach face from the berm to the mwl (see Figure 2).
- (8) DIAM--The mean diameter of the sediment particles in millimetres.
- (9) ADEAN--The value of Dean's equilibrium constant. This value determines the distance offshore to a specified depth contour, $y = (h/A)^{1.5}$ ft; therefore, the values of CHANGE and A must produce the proper degree of resolution in the area of interest if reasonable results are to be expected. For a given A value, an improper selection of desired contour intervals (CHANGE) may result in contours located offshore of the area of interest. For example, a 3-ft contour with an A value of 0.15 will be 89 ft offshore. This contour will not provide much information about shoreline response to a groin that only extends 50 ft offshore.
- (10) DX--The X-direction grid spacing in feet (see Figure 2). ExampIs used for this report have varied from 50 to 100 ft.
- (11) DELT--The time-step in hours. The examples used specify a value of 6 hr.
- (12) Y(I,1)--Represents the initial shoreline location with respect to some reference line. A straight shoreline would be represented by $Y(I,1) = 0.0$ for IMAX values of I.
- (13) MMAX--The number of shore-perpendicular structures (two groins, three groins, etc.).
- (14) IJET--The I-grid location associated with each of the MMAX shore-perpendicular structures. The computations will consider the structure to be located to the right (increasing I) of the specified I-location.

* A table of factors for converting non-SI units of measurement to SI (metric) units is presented on page 3.

- (15) SJETTY--The length of each shore-perpendicular structure measured from the baseline.
 - (16) NOBKS--The number of detached breakwaters.
 - (17) ILFT,IRT--The I-grid location to be associated with the left and right end of each detached breakwater. Computationally, the I-value is assumed to be the exact location.
 - (18) YLFT,YRT--The exact Y-distance, measured from the baseline, offshore to the left and right tips of each detached breakwater.
- b. Time-dependent parameters:
- (1) HS--Offshore significant wave height (feet) specified at each time-step.
 - (2) T--Period of each wave in seconds.
 - (3) ALPWIS--The angle (-90 to +90 deg) of propagation of each wave with respect to the x-axis. Waves propagating onshore from the left of shore-perpendicular are positive (see Figure 2).
 - (4) IDREG,JDREG--The addition of dredged material, beach fill, or any other alteration to the existing bathymetry is simulated in the model by advancing a contour by an amount which yields the appropriate volume of material. The IDREG and JDREG parameters indicate the location of the contour line that will be moved.
 - (5) DREDGE--Indicates the amount of movement, in feet, the contours are to be moved to simulate dredging, fill, etc.
 - (6) IDDD--A dummy variable used to indicate whether or not the dredged material/fill option is used. This is specified at each time increment. When IDDD equals 1, the amount specified by DREDGE is read resulting in a movement of the (I,J) contour by the amount specified. The option is not exercised when 0 is entered.

17. The program can be submitted to the computer by either using cards (batch) or interactively using a remote terminal. If cards are used, the user will have to supply an input card deck. The required and optional cards are shown in Table 2.

18. An alternative to using a card deck is to use the interactive capability of a computer. To simplify the input data requirements, a user-friendly interactive program has been written to generate input data files for the N-line model. Since CERC is presently using CYBERNET services for computer support, the model and input generator are currently operational on the CYBER 176 computer. A detailed description of the steps necessary to generate an input file and execute the model will be presented for terminal entry batch processing for the CYBER 176. A similar procedure is available for any computer system with interactive capabilities.

19. The interactive generation of data and subsequent execution of the N-line model require the following user files:

| | |
|---------|---|
| BLDFIL | Input data file generation program |
| INPFIL | Input data generated by BLDFIL (excluding dredged material) |
| SPOOL | Dredged material data (generated by BLDFIL) |
| RUNLINE | Job control file to submit the N-line model for terminal entry batch processing |
| TRANSP | The N-line model |

Examples will be presented which demonstrate how to create input files for the model using the program BLDFIL. Following the creation of appropriate input files, the N-line model can be submitted and executed in a variety of ways. The following examples use the program RUNLINE to submit the job for terminal entry batch processing:

```
GET,RUNLINE
SUBMIT,RUNLINE,T
```

where the job control file RUNLINE contains the following control entries:

```
/JOB
JOB,T1500,CM200000,P4.
/USER
/CHARGE
GET,TAPE1=INPFIL.
GET,TAPE20=SPOOL.
GET,TRANSP.
FTN5,I=TRANSP,L=OUTPUT,REW=I/L.
BEGIN,IMSL5,IMSLCCL.
$LIBRARY,IMSL5.
LGO.
/EOR
```

Following execution, the job output can be either routed to a remote job entry facility or retrieved at the user's terminal.

20. Before presenting example model applications, an explanation of the model output must be made so that model results can be properly interpreted. This can best be accomplished by reproducing the computational representation of Figure 2 of Perlin and Dean (1985), shown here as Figure 3. As in many numerical models, certain computations are made for midpoints between the I,J modes. For example, Figure 3 shows that the sediment transport values in the

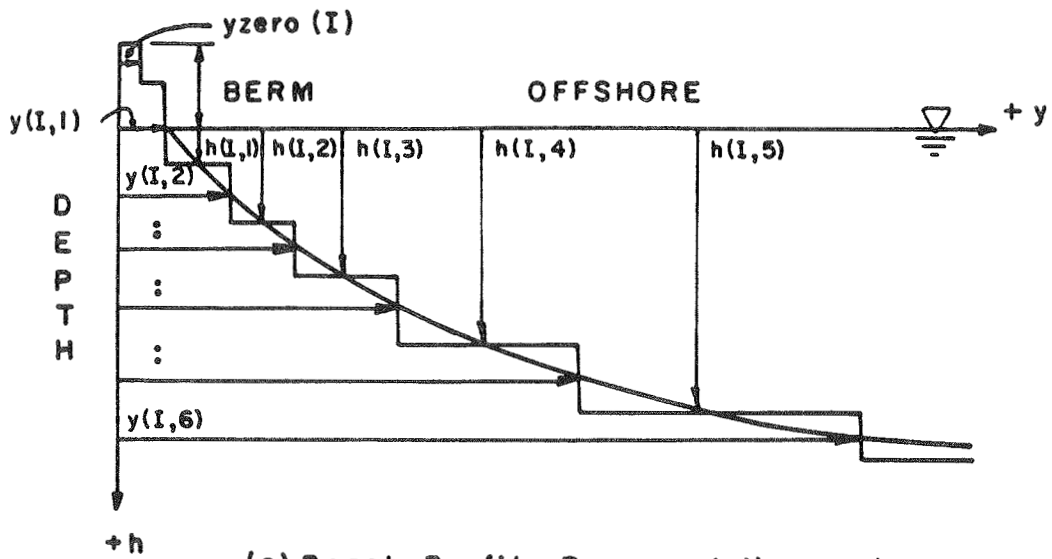
onshore-offshore direction Q_y correspond to the contours specified by the user (CHANGE(1), CHANGE(2), etc.); however, the alongshore values Q_x correspond to a point halfway between the I grid points. Numerical differentiation of the continuity equation then yields a y value corresponding to an I grid location, but a midcontour location:

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial Q_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Q_y}{\partial y} = 0$$

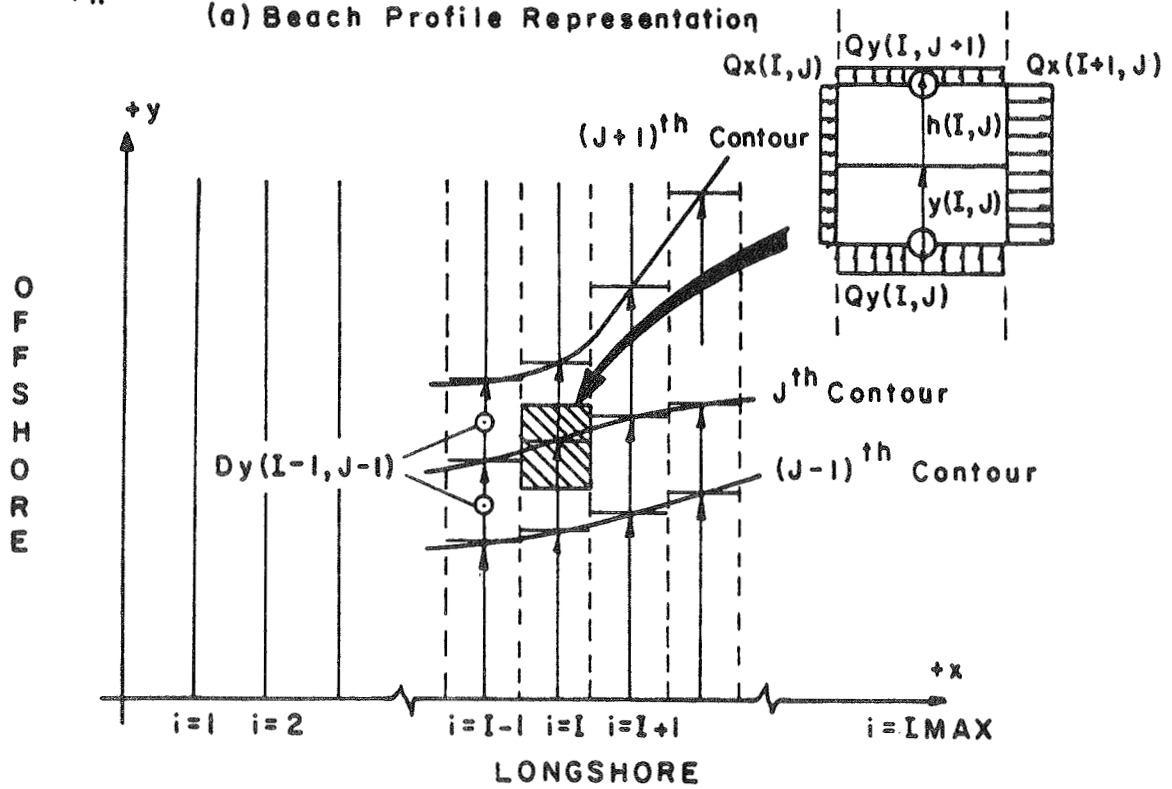
For example, if a CHANGE(1) and CHANGE(2) contour was specified as 1.0 and 2.0, the Y(I,2)-distance would correspond to the 1.5-ft depth. In all cases, the Y(I,1)-location corresponds to a zero depth. The understanding of the computational representation of these variables is absolutely necessary if the user intends to compute or tabulate total transport quantities in, for example, cubic yards per year.

21. The results of any numerical model, especially one based on empirical relationships, must be carefully examined to determine whether or not the results are realistic. Empirically based models are generally site specific, requiring the adjustment of various parameters and coefficients to achieve model results that match prototype behavior. The selection of these values can have a substantial effect on the model results. Improper selection can lead to erroneous results or even to numerical instabilities resulting in the model "blowing up." The following list represents some of those parameters and coefficients that can be varied to achieve stability or to obtain better agreement between model and prototype:

- a. DELT--The time increment used in the model has a substantial effect on the stability of the model. All example simulations shown in this report used a value of 6 hr.
- b. DX--The alongshore grid also has a marked effect on the stability of the model. The selection of a reasonable value must be made based on the structures present, the length of coast being modeled, and the stability of the model. For example, a detached breakwater should be at least three grid spacings. The spacings used in the examples varied from 80 to 100 ft.
- c. ADEAN--Dean's equilibrium profile coefficient determines the equilibrium profile for the entire modeled area. This coefficient should be determined by selecting a value that produces a beach profile which most closely matches the specific site being modeled. If no data are available to make this selection, the graph of ADEAN (signified by A in this figure) versus sediment diameter shown in Figure 4 (reproduced from Perlin and Dean 1983) can be used.



(a) Beach Profile Representation



(b) Beach Planform Representation

Figure 3. Definition sketch (from Perlin and Dean 1983)

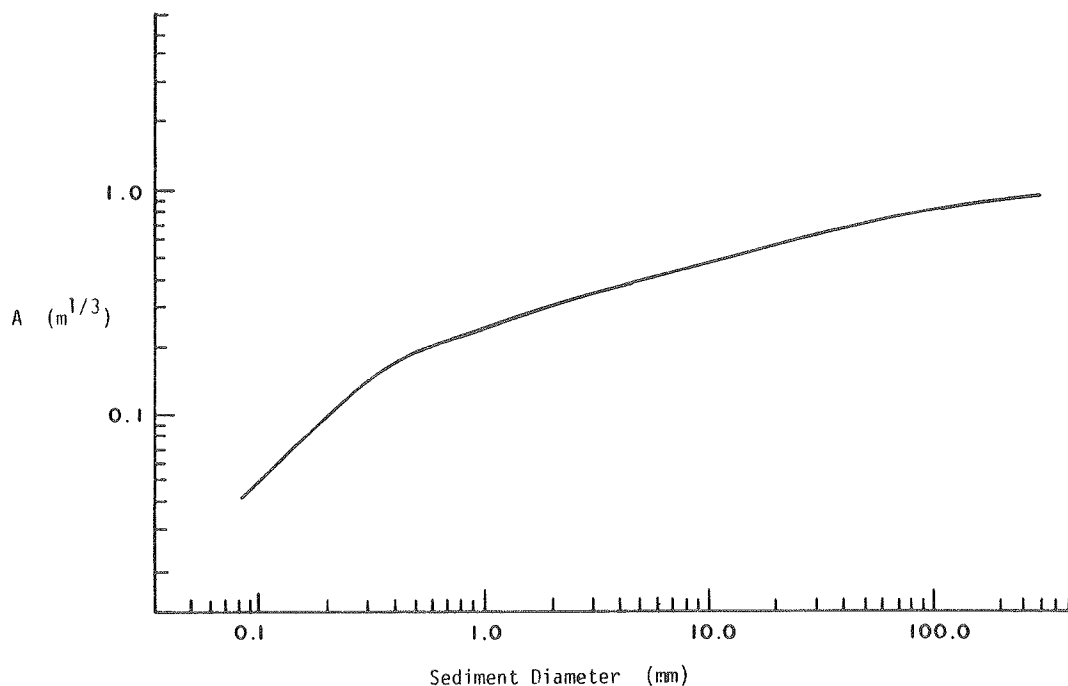


Figure 4. A versus sediment diameter (after Moore 1982)

- d. COFF--The coefficient COFF linearly affects the magnitude of the onshore-offshore sediment transport. For example, doubling the COFF value will double Q_y . The value used in Perlin and Dean (1983) and in all examples of this report is 0.00001. This program coefficient can be changed to achieve proper onshore-offshore sediment transport magnitudes.
- e. CONST and CAPPA--These coefficients determine the value for the constant TKS I which linearly affects the magnitude of the total longshore transport. As in the COFF example, these coefficients can be altered to produce a desired total longshore sediment transport magnitude. The coefficients (lines 284 and 285 of the program) are currently set at 0.77 and 0.78.
- f. An additional factor was introduced in the model to slow the shoreline response under certain design cases. This coefficient, Beach Response Factor, (BRF) is shown on lines 564, 565, and 566 of the program listing (Appendix B). The factor was set at 0.5 for the examples presented. This value can be replaced by 1.0, equivalent to the original listing, if the shoreline responds too slowly.
- g. Additional constants such as density, beach slope, and porosity are defined in Perlin and Dean (1983) and can be located in the program listing.

22. Several examples are presented in this document to both demonstrate the capability of the model and allow the potential user the ability to verify that the model is operating correctly. Initially, five examples are

presented, three of which are taken from Perlin and Dean (1983). Complete input and output data are provided for each example in Appendix A. These cases are presented so that a user can become familiar with the model by applying known input data to reproduce known output data. This will also allow the user the opportunity of determining the model's response to varying certain of the model coefficients. A final example is presented which demonstrates the use of the interactive input data file generation program for the subsequent analysis of the Lakeview Park project in Lorain, Ohio. This actual example will show the simultaneous application of all of the N-line model capabilities. The five examples are:

- a. Example 1--Single Jetty. The first example is for case 4.2a presented in Perlin and Dean (1983). Figure 5 is a reprint of the equilibrium planform along with input data. Sample input and output data after 30 iterations are shown in Appendix A.
- b. Example 2--Multiple Jetties. Example 2 represents the multiple jetty example presented in Perlin and Dean (1983) as case 4.2c. Figure 6 shows the initial and final contours as presented by Perlin and Dean. Input and output data after 30 iterations are shown in Appendix A.
- c. Example 3--Dredged Material Disposal. This simulation represents the single addition of dredged material disposal at the 7- and 11-ft contours according to the monthly incremental value used for case 2.c1 in Perlin and Dean (1983). Figure 7, reproduced from Perlin and Dean (1983), shows the equilibrium results for this case. Input and output data after 30 iterations are presented in Appendix A.
- d. Example 4--Single Breakwater. This example, shown in Figure 8, shows a hypothetical case of a single detached offshore breakwater. Input variables for this case and a sample output after 30 iterations are shown in Appendix A.
- e. Example 5--Double Breakwaters, Single Jetty. Figure 9 represents the fifth example which begins to demonstrate the use of multiple structures. This hypothetical case incorporates a single jetty, as in Example 1, with two detached breakwaters. Input and output data after 30 iterations are shown in Appendix A.
- f. Example 6--Lakeview Park, Lorain, Ohio. A specific application of the model was made to the Lakeview Park project in Lorain, Ohio. This project incorporates all of the capabilities of the model in a single application. This design case, along with some of the problems associated with its computer simulation, is presented in Part V.

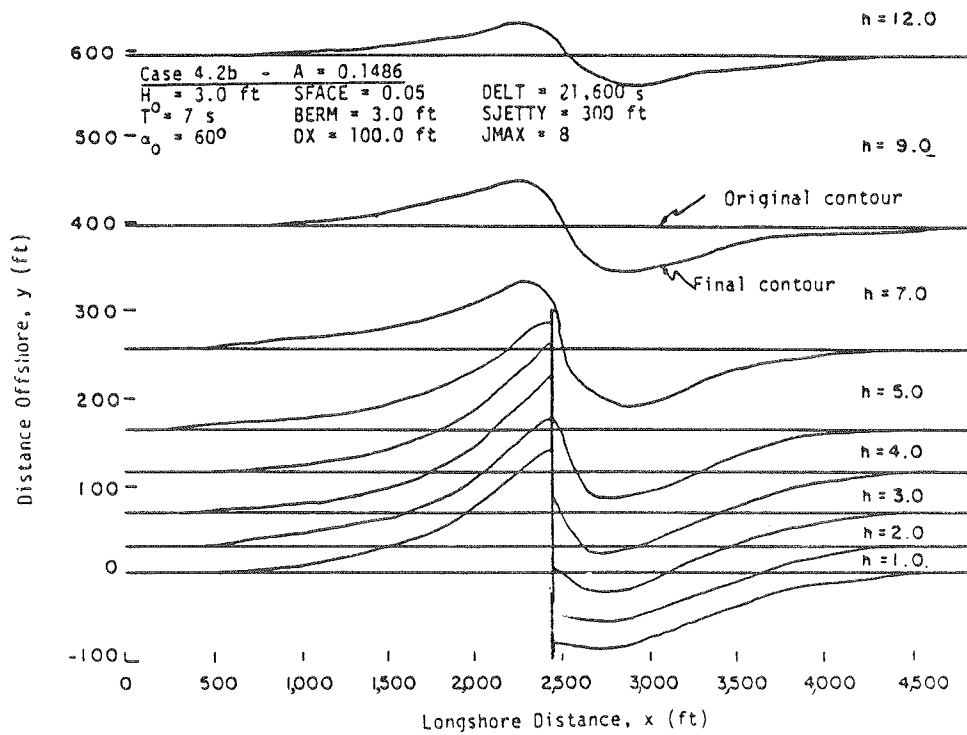


Figure 5. Single jetty (from Perlin and Dean 1983)

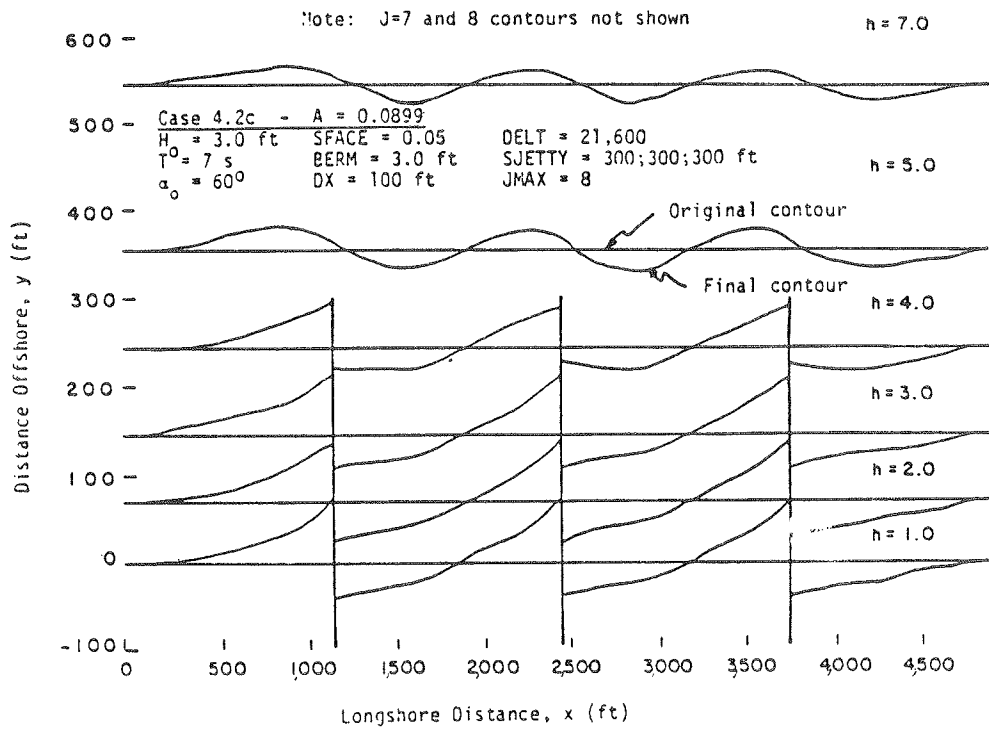


Figure 6. Multiple jetties (from Perlin and Dean 1983)

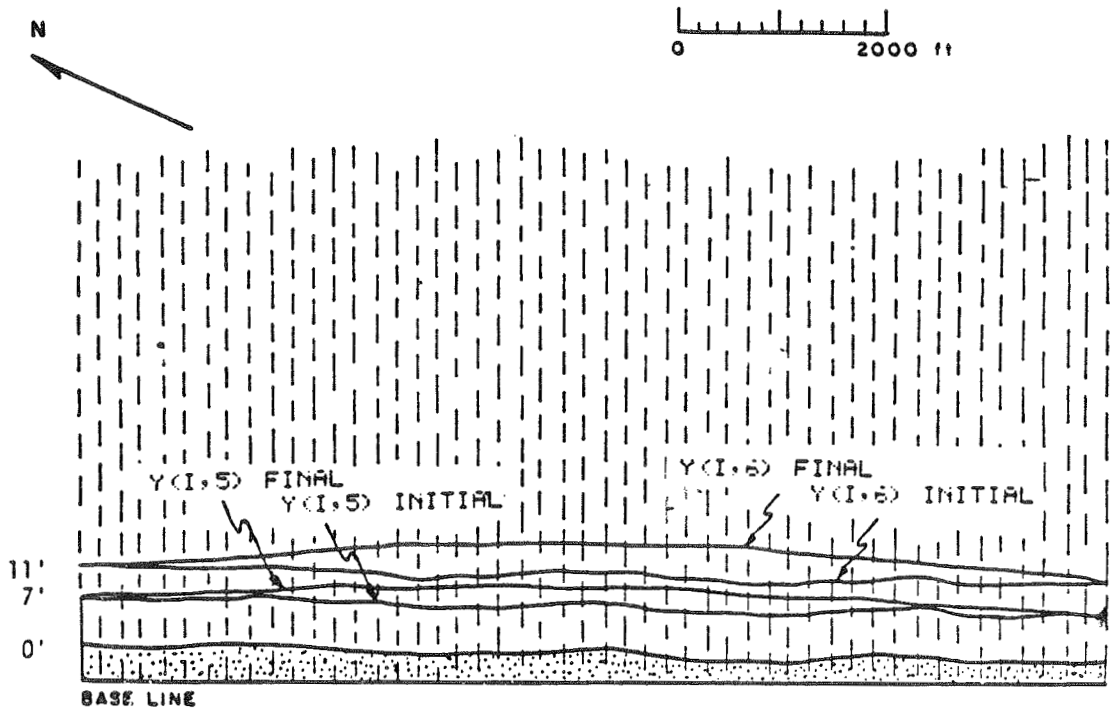


Figure 7. Dredged material disposal (from Perlin and Dean 1983)

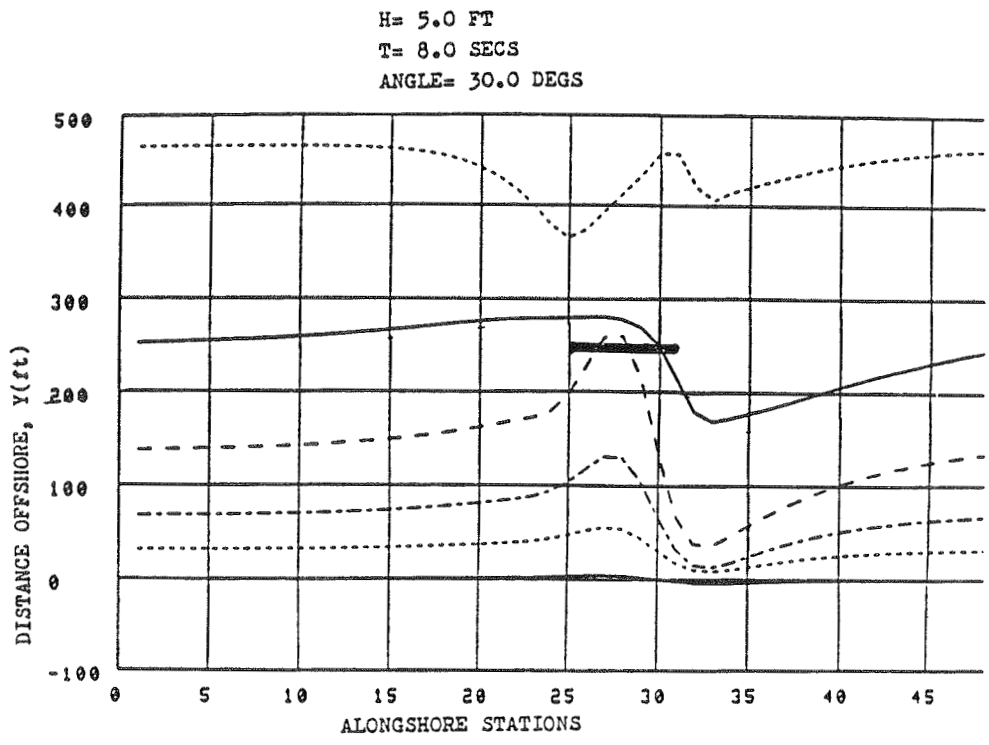


Figure 8. Single breakwater

H= 4.0 FT
T= 6.0 SECS
ANGLE= 25.0 DEGS

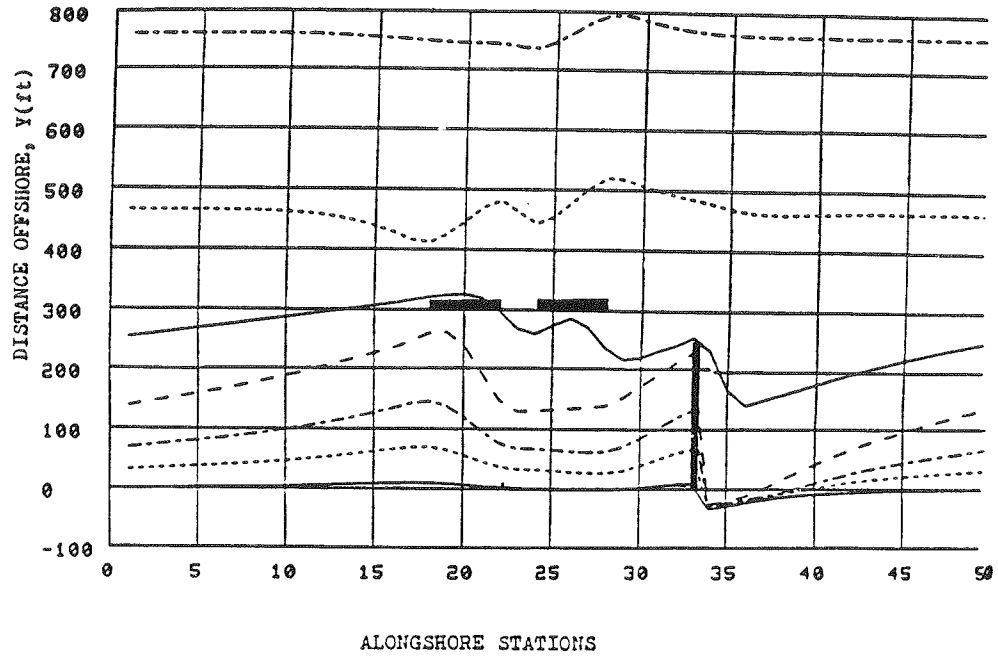


Figure 9. Double breakwaters, single jetty

PART V: MODELING LAKEVIEW PARK WITH THE N-LINE MODEL

23. When modeling an actual process, whether using an equation, a physical model, or a computer program, comparison of the model's output with a real-world result is necessary for verification of the model. This comparison can be in a qualitative and/or quantitative sense; if the modeling process is successful for one real situation, it is reasonable to expect successful results for other similar cases.

24. The N-line model has been verified in a qualitative sense, as presented in Figures 5-9 of this report. Lakeview Park, Lorain, Ohio, was modeled with the N-line program to compare the actual beach response of Lakeview Park with the model. This allows a quantitative evaluation of the model's adaptivity to specific conditions where a known response is expected.

Lakeview Park

25. Lakeview Park in Lorain, Ohio, is a project that has been monitored since its creation in 1977 by the Buffalo District and CERC. Lakeview Park has been a successful project, accreting approximately 3,000 cu yd of material per year (Pope and Rowen 1983). The site has a three-segmented detached breakwater, two groins, and placed fill, and, as such, utilizes most of the capabilities of the modified N-line model (see Figure 10). The beach fill was placed along 1,250 ft of shoreline, the two groins are 166 and 350 ft in length, and the detached breakwater has segments approximately 250 ft in length and 200 to 250 ft from the initial placed fill waterline.

26. The project has a large prototype data base, including bathymetric surveys for 1977-1982, aerial photographs from 1977-1982, hindcast and Littoral Environment Observation (LEO) wave data for the area, and data from a physical model study (Bottin 1982). The prototype aerial photographs of Lakeview Park were digitized, and a set of shorelines were plotted that represent the stabilized project shoreline, creating an envelope of shorelines that was compared with the model's output (see Figure 11). Thus, the prototype data from Lakeview Park were used to conduct verification tests of the N-line model. In this way the N-line model could be used for a situation where the beach response was well known.



Figure 10. Aerial photograph of Lakeview Park, Lorain, Ohio,
8 Sep 1980. Scale: 1 in. = 4,800 ft

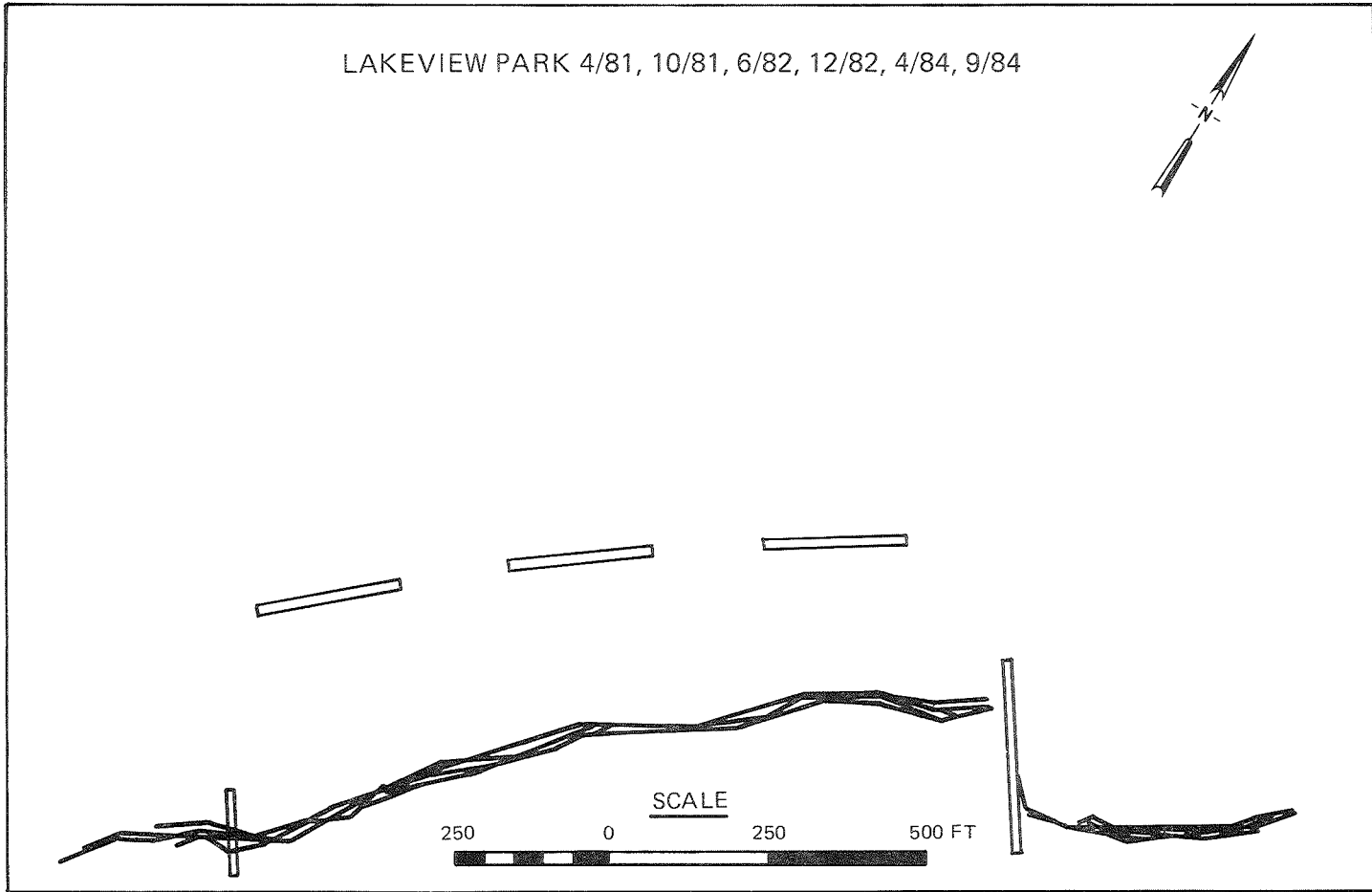


Figure 11. Stabilized project shoreline, 1981-1984 (digitized from aerial photographs)

Model Input Conditions

27. For the Lakeview Park example presented herein, hindcast wave data (Saville 1953) were reduced to obtain representative values of wave height, period, direction, and percentage of time from a particular direction. The 10 wave conditions that resulted agreed reasonably well with the LEO data. These 10 wave conditions were repeated and used in all the Lakeview Park cases presented. A single wave condition from a single direction is not a true prototype occurrence and could generate unrealistic responses in the model, or cause the model to "blow up."

28. The initial project contour locations that were used for each model run are presented in Figure 12. The initial shoreline was calculated by measuring the distance from the baseline to the approximate waterline based on the as-constructed condition. Since the model assumes equilibrium profiles at each I-grid shoreline point, the Lakeview Park fill area (on a linear slope) was simulated using the model's disposal option, creating a file called SPOOL that contains the I,J-location and the amount of fill to be added to the average of each two adjacent contours (see Figure 13). The model uses the average depth between adjacent contours in all calculations.

29. The value of ADEAN can be calculated using the equations presented in Figure 4, which gives ADEAN in metres^{1/3}. ADEAN as used in the model is in units of feet^{1/3}; the value of $D_{50} = 0.22$ mm (the grain size of the placed fill) was used, giving a value of $ADEAN = 0.15$ ft^{1/3}.

30. The selection of a time-step of 6 hr and a space-step of 50 ft was the result of an interactive analysis. A larger space-step would give ample distance for the contours to return to their boundary conditions (problems arise if the project ends are too close to the boundaries), but would not show much detail in the project area. A small space-step requires a small time-step and a large number of x-grid points, and therefore is costly to run. Several combinations of time-steps and space-steps were attempted, some resulting in unrealistic responses from the model, until the values presented here were selected. The interactive file generator is shown in Figure 14. The input files are presented in Figures 15 and 16.

31. Since the sediment transport from the west into the prototype area is small, the contours west of the smaller groin were modeled to move no sediment in the longshore direction by changing the N-line model code.

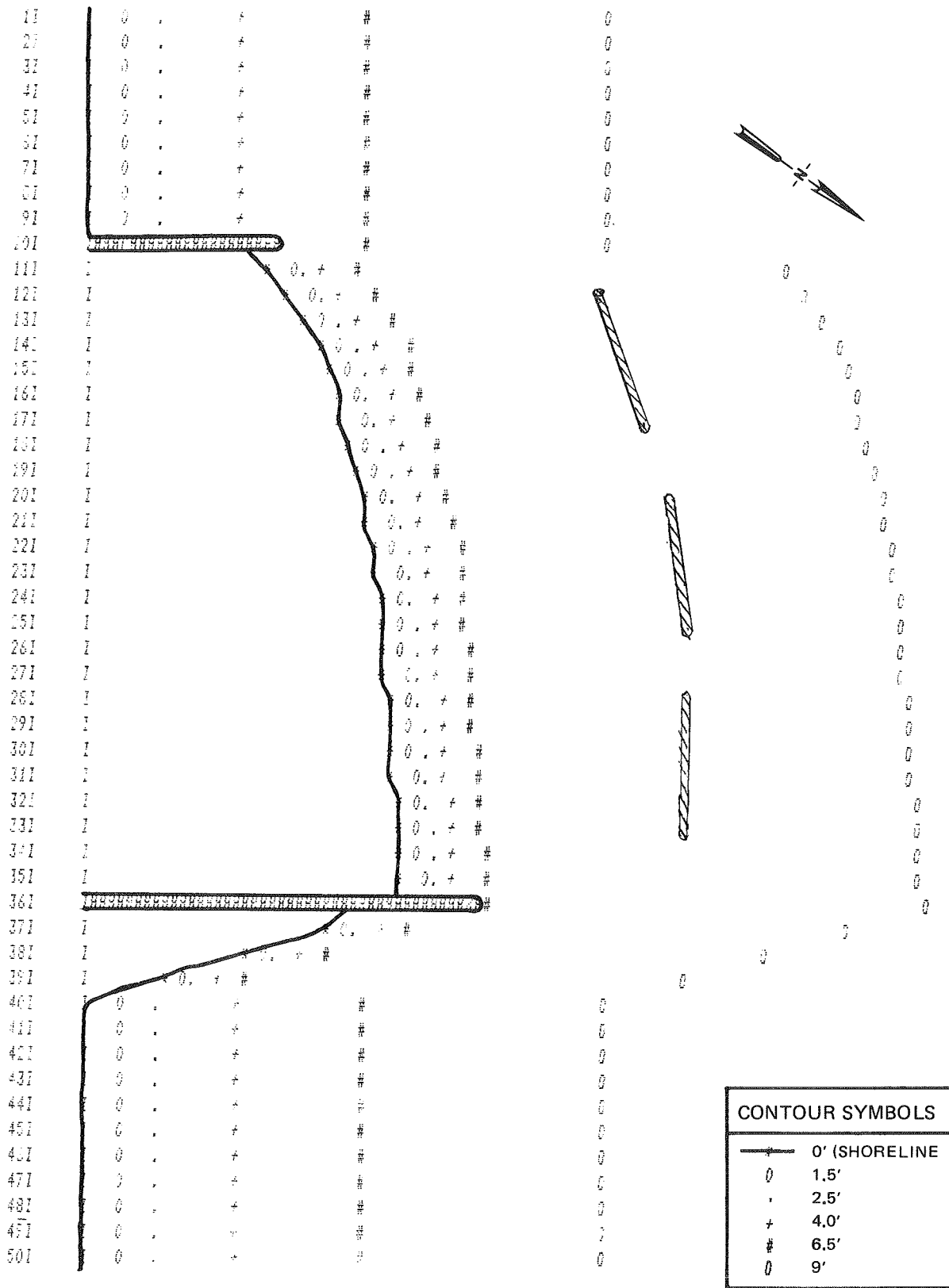


Figure 12. Initial project contour locations used for each model run, $t = 0$ days

GRID 16 - LAKEVIEW PARK

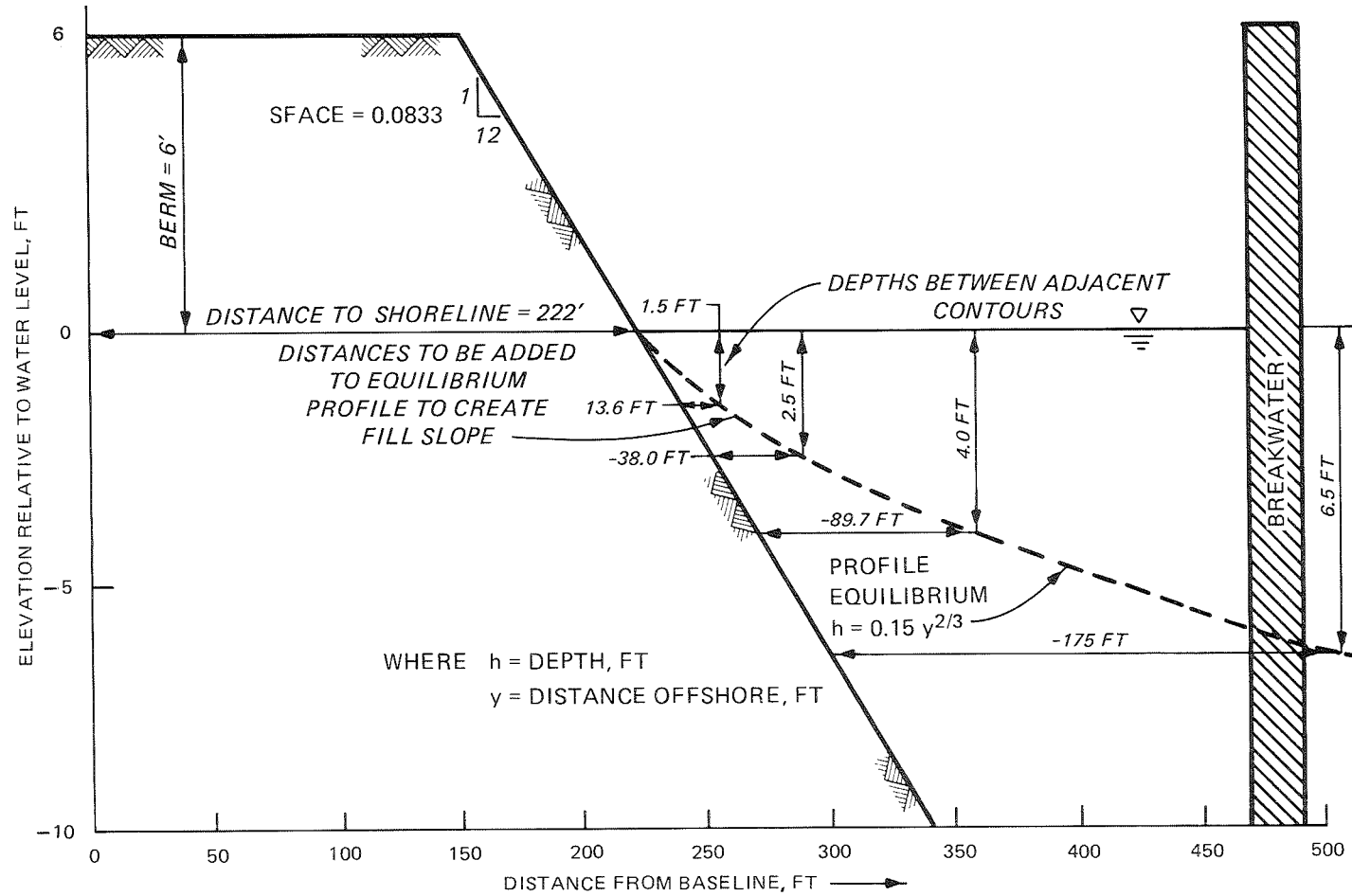


Figure 13. Example grid profile and distance to be added to equilibrium profile to get fill slope (creating file SPOOL)

```

OLD,BLDFIL
/FTNS,I=BLDFIL,L=0,REW
    0.889 CP SECONDS COMPILATION TIME.
/L60
  ENTER IMAX
? 50
  ENTER JMAX
? 8
  ENTER THE OFFSHORE BOUNDARY CONTOUR DEPTH IN METERS(WDEPTH)
? 10
  ENTER THE DESIRED CONTOUR DEPTHS IN FEET(1ST,2ND,3RD,...JMAX+1)
? 1.,2.,3.,5.,7.,11.,14.,17.,25.
  ENTER THE DESIRED FREQUENCY OF PRINTED OUTPUT
(EXAMPLE-EVERY NTH WAVE)
? 20
  ENTER BERM(FT)
? 6
  ENTER SFACE
? 0.0833
  ENTER DIAM(MM)
? .22
  ENTER NUMBER OF GROINS(MMAX),0,1,2,ETC.
? 2
  ENTER I LOCATION,LENGTH OF NO. 1 GROIN(FT)
? 10,166.
  ENTER I LOCATION,LENGTH OF NO. 2 GROIN(FT)
? 36,350
  ENTER ADEAN (FT**1/3)
? 0.15
  ENTER DX(FT),DELT(HRS)
? 50.,6.
  SHORELINE IS INITIALLY STRAIGHT(Y(I,1)=0.0)
ENTER CHANGES BY ENTERING I LOCATION, DISTANCE IN FEET
IF NO CHANGES OR TO TERMINATE CHANGES, ENTER IMAX VALUE,0.
? 11,165
? 12,100
? 13,195
? 14,210
? 15,216
? 16,222
? 17,228
? 18,234
?
  .
  .
  .
  .
  .
  .
36,256
? 37,214.5
? 38,143
? 50,0
  ENTER THE NUMBER OF BREAKWATERS
?

```

Figure 14. Interactive file generator (Continued)

```

3
  ENTER NO. 1 BREAKWATER LEFT,RIGHT I LOCATION, LEFT,RIGHT DISTANCE OFFSHORE(FT)
? 12,17,460,500
  ENTER NO. 2 BREAKWATER LEFT,RIGHT I LOCATION, LEFT,RIGHT DISTANCE OFFSHORE(FT)
? 20,25,520,540
  ENTER NO. 3 BREAKWATER LEFT,RIGHT I LOCATION, LEFT,RIGHT DISTANCE OFFSHORE(FT)
? 28,33,540,540
  DO YOU WISH TO ADJUST THE LOCATIONS OF ANY
  CONTOURS? ENTER 0 FOR NO OR 1 FOR YES
? 1
  AT WHAT TIME INTERVAL WILL THE CONTOURS BE ADJUSTED?
? 1
  ENTER I,J VALUE, INCREMENTAL VALUE TO BE ADDED
  TO THE AVERAGE OF EACH ADJACENT CONTOUR(FT). ENTER IMAX,JMAX
  VALUES,0. WHEN COMPLETE
? 11,2,-13.6
? 12,2,-13.6
?
  .
  .
  .
  .
37,5,-175
? 38,5,-175
? 39,5,-175
? 50,8,0
  ENTER WAVE HEIGHT(FT), PERIOD(SECS), ANGLE(DEGS)
  AND NUMBER OF REPETITIONS OF THAT WAVE FIELD. WHEN COMPLETED,
  ENTER 99.,99.,99.,0
? 1.5,3.1,38
? 2.5,4.2,60
? 2.5,4.2,38
? 3.5,5.1,38
? 4.5,5.7,38
?
  .
  .
  .
  .
99.,99.,99.,0

      0.377 CP SECONDS EXECUTION TIME.
/REPLACE,ZINPUT

/REPLACE,SPOOL
/

```

Figure 14. (Concluded)

```

50      3      IMAX, JMAX
      10.000  WDEPTH (meter)
1.000  2.000  3.000  5.000  7.000  11.000  14.000  17.000  25.000  32.808 } Contour Depths (feet)
.000   .000   .000   .000   .000   .000   .000   .000   .000   .000 }
20 ← Number of Iterations between printouts
      6.000   .0833   .220  Berm height (ft), slope, grain diameter (mm)
2 ← Number of Groins
10  166.000 } I-location, length of groin (ft)
16  350.000 }
.1500  ADEAN, ft1/3
50.000 21600.000 space step (ft), time step (sec)
.00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00 } Initial shoreline:
165.00 180.00 195.00 210.00 216.00 222.00 228.00 234.00 240.00 246.00 } Distances from baseline (ft)
252.00 258.00 260.00 262.00 264.00 266.00 268.00 270.00 272.00 274.00 }
276.00 278.00 280.00 282.00 284.00 286.00 214.50 143.00 71.50   .00 }
.00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00   .00 }
3 ← Number of Breakwaters
      12      17      460.00  500.00 } Breakwaters:
      20      25      520.00  540.00 } Right location, left location, distance offshore right side,
      28      33      540.00  540.00 } distance offshore left side
1      1.5  3.1  33.0 } 1 ← code meaning fill added at this time-step
2      2.5  4.2  60.0 } 0
3      2.5  4.2  38.0 } 0
4      3.5  5.1  38.0 } 0
5      4.5  5.7  38.0 } 0
6      2.5  4.0  15.0 } 0 ← Fill not added
7      1.5  2.9  -8.0 } 0
8      1.5  2.9  15.0 } 0
9      2.5  4.0  -8.0 } 0
10     1.5  2.9 -30.0 } 0
11     2.5  3.1  38.0 } 0
12     2.5  4.2  60.0 } 0
13     2.5  4.2  38.0 } 0
14     2.5  5.1  38.0 } 0
15     2.5  5.7  38.0 } 0
16     2.5  4.0  15.0 } 0
17     1.5  2.9  -3.0 } 0
18     1.5  2.9  15.0 } 0
19     1.5  4.0  -8.0 } 0
20     1.5  2.9 -30.0 } 0
•
•
•
•
112    2.5  4.2  60.0 } 0
113    2.5  4.2  38.0 } 0
114    2.5  5.1  38.0 } 0
115    2.5  5.7  38.0 } 0
116    2.5  4.0  15.0 } 0
117    1.5  2.9  -8.0 } 0
118    1.5  2.9  15.0 } 0
119    1.5  4.0  -8.0 } 0
120    1.5  2.9 -30.0 } 0
121    99.0 99.0 99.0 } 0

```

Wave Conditions:
 wave height (ft), period (sec), angle (deg)
 (Ten Wave Conditions Repeated)

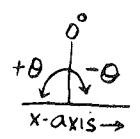


Figure 15. INPUT file (this file generated Figure 7)

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 11 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 12 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 13 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 14 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 15 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 16 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 17 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 18 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 19 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 20 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 21 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 22 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 23 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 24 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 25 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 26 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 27 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 28 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 29 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 30 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 31 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 32 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 33 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 34 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 35 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 36 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 37 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 38 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 39 | 2 | -13.60 |
| 11 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 12 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 13 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 14 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 15 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 16 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 17 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 18 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 19 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 20 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 21 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 22 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 23 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 24 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 25 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 26 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 27 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 28 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 29 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 30 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 31 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 32 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 33 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 34 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 35 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 36 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 37 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 38 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 39 | 3 | -38.00 |
| 11 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 12 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 13 | 4 | -89.70 |

| | | |
|----|---|---------|
| 14 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 15 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 16 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 17 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 18 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 19 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 20 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 21 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 22 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 23 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 24 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 25 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 26 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 27 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 28 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 29 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 30 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 31 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 32 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 33 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 34 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 35 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 36 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 37 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 38 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 39 | 4 | -89.70 |
| 1 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 2 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 3 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 4 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 5 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 6 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 7 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 8 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 9 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 10 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 11 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 12 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 13 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 14 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 15 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 16 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 17 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 18 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 19 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 20 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 21 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 22 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 23 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 24 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 25 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 26 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 27 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 28 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 29 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 30 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 31 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 32 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 33 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 34 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 35 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 36 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 37 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 38 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 39 | 5 | -175.00 |
| 50 | 9 | .00 |

I-GRID Point

Contour Level to add fill

'2' = average of 1 and 2 contour depths

'3' = average of 2 and 3 contour depths

'4' = " " 3 and 4 " "

'5' = " " 4 and 5 " "

etc.

Distance to be added to contour level

Figure 16. SPOOL file (used in all model runs except Figure 18)

32. The parameter in the N-line model code that controls the rate of shoreline movement, the BRF, was set at 1.0 (BRF = 1.0).

Model Output

33. The model was run using the input configuration described for a period of 360 days; printouts are included at 30 days (Figure 17), 180 days (Figure 18), and 360 days (Figure 19). Notice that the model never reaches the equilibrium shoreline as shown in Figure 11; the shoreline keeps eroding. The outer contours show a greater sinuosity than the inner contours; this is because of the small slope of the equilibrium profile as distance offshore increases. As in the prototype, the model's shoreline on the west end erodes more quickly than the east end. However, since the sinuosity of the model's shoreline is much less than in the prototype, it is difficult to see the influence of the individual breakwater segments which was obvious in the prototype.

34. After the model was run for the original configuration of structures at Lakeview Park, eight different configurations were run for 30 days. Each of these runs can be compared with Figure 17 to see how different structure configurations influence the project area; except for the change in structures, all model input parameters have been held constant. These runs are presented in Figures 20-27.

Discussion

35. In Figure 22, the run with four short-length breakwater segments and two groins, the model acts unrealistically, eroding the project severely at the east end. Figure 23 shows a run with four longer length breakwater segments which appear to respond more realistically when performing as a long, single breakwater (compare with Figure 24). Therefore, the number of breakwater segments does not cause unrealistic response in the model. In comparing Figure 22 (short-length breakwater segments and two groins) with Figure 20 (two groins, no breakwater), one can see that the addition of the breakwater causes more erosion than the run without the breakwater. Apparently, the reflected waves around each segment in the four short-breakwater segment case interact and create a focusing of wave energy on the shoreline.

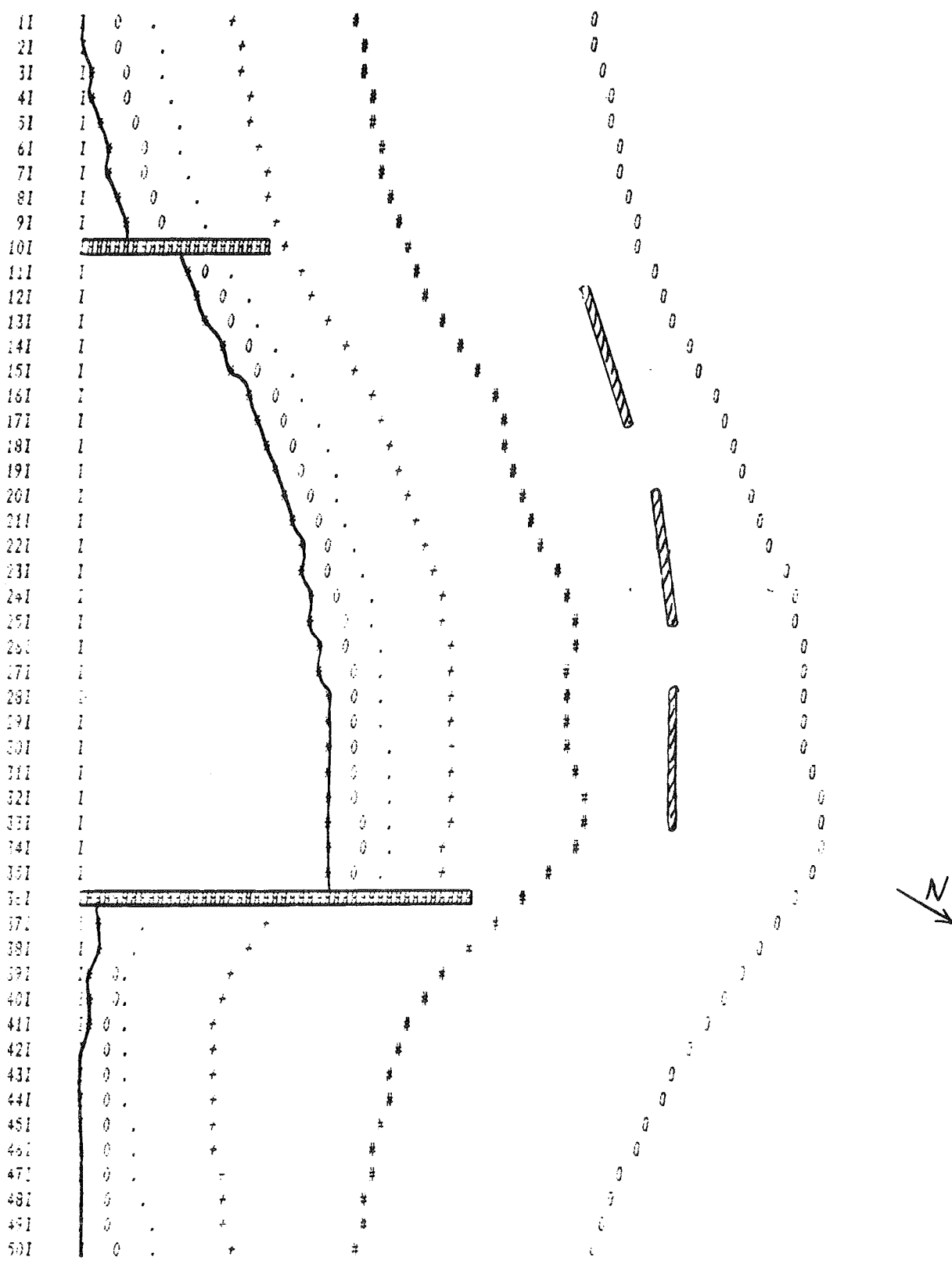


Figure 17. Prototype configuration at $t = 30$ days

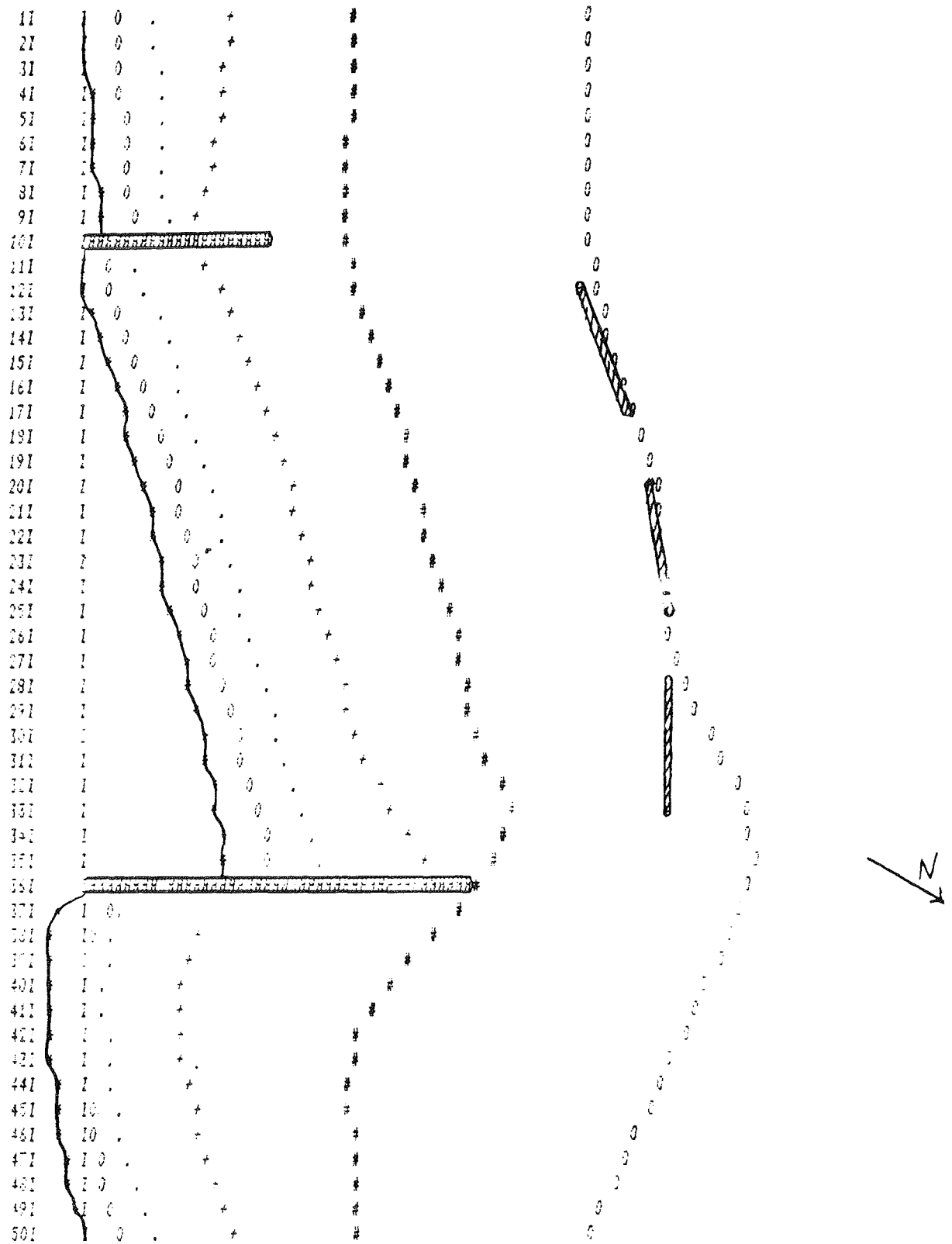


Figure 18. Prototype configuration at $t = 180$ days

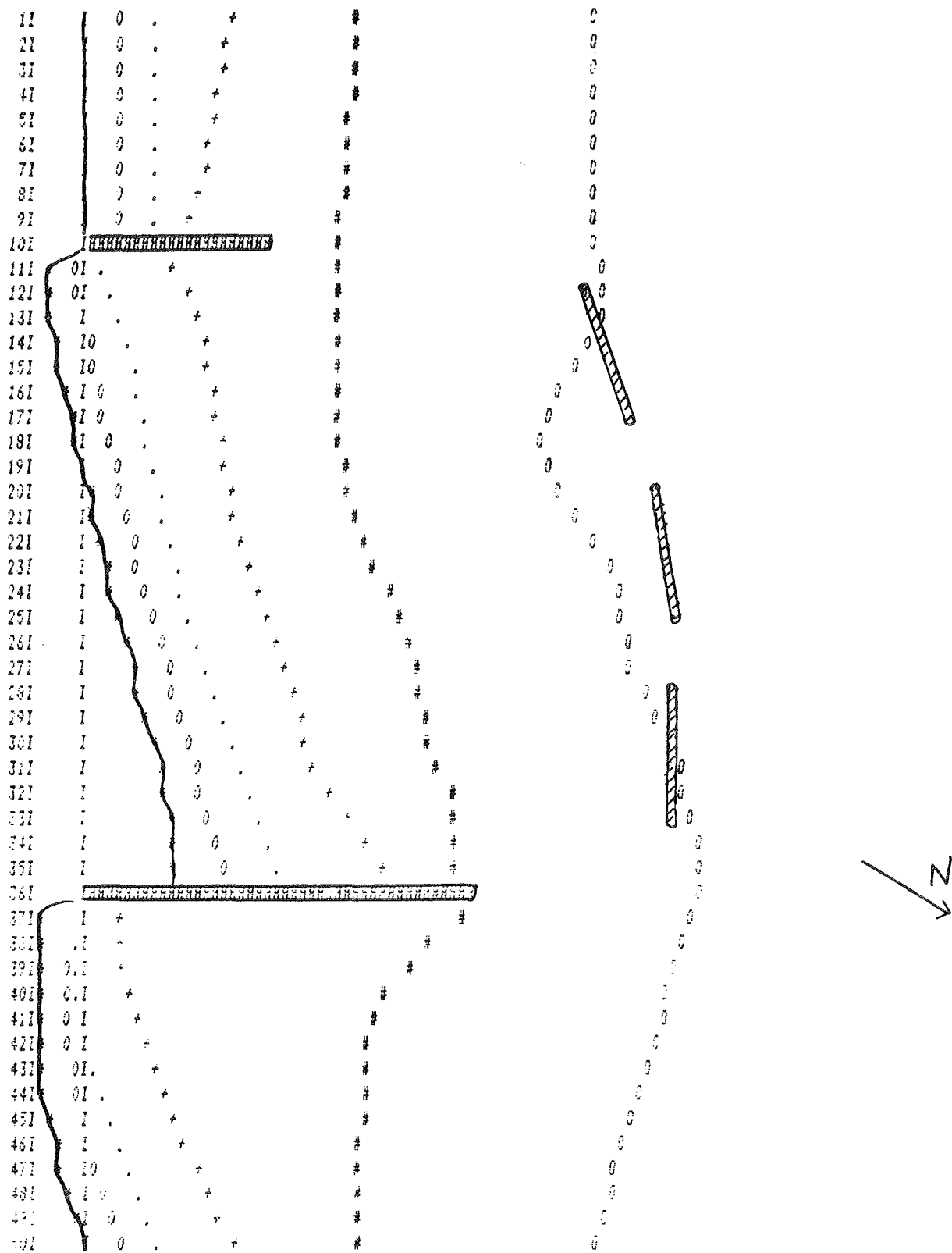


Figure 19. Prototype configuration at $t = 360$ days

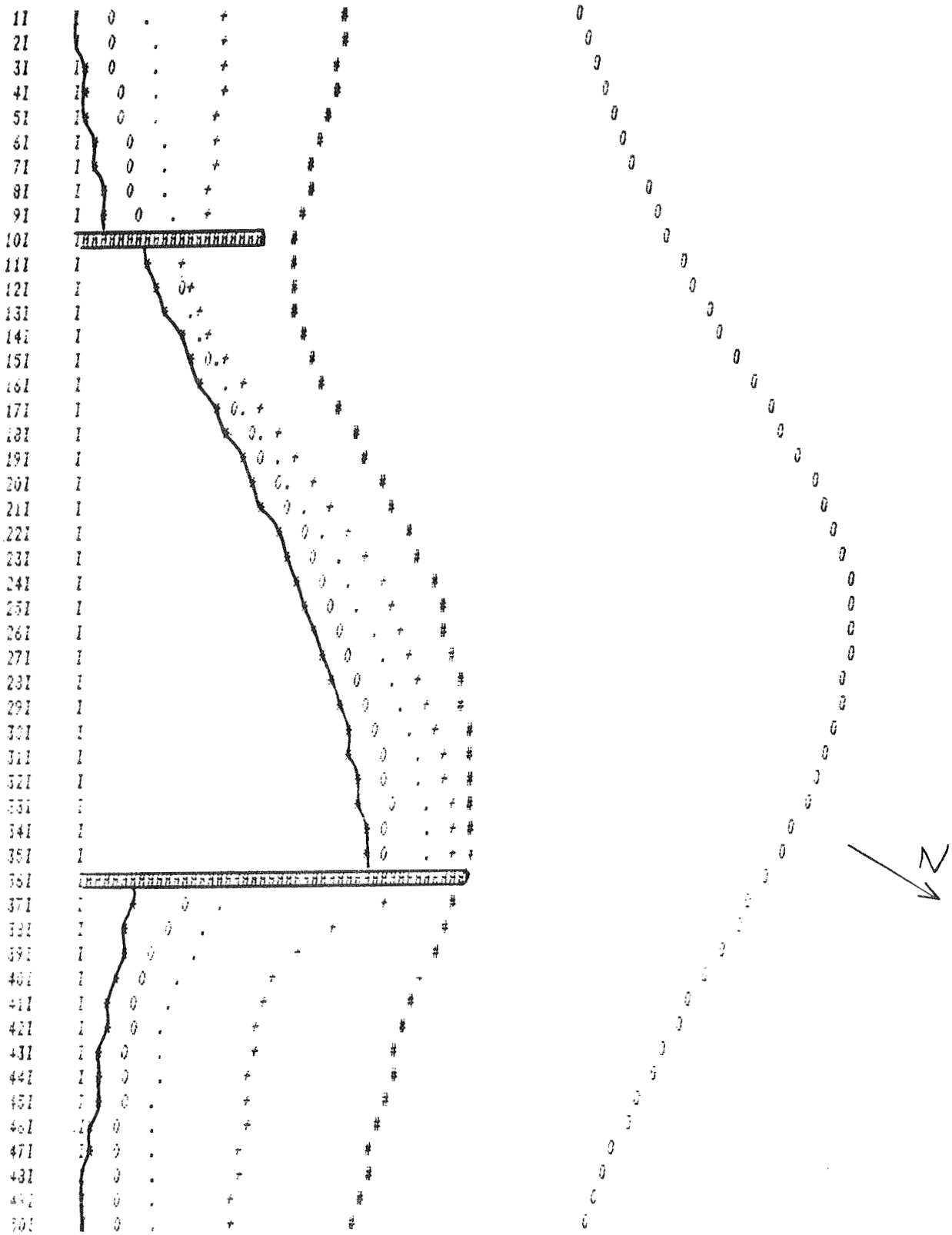


Figure 20. Two groins, no breakwater, $t = 30$ days

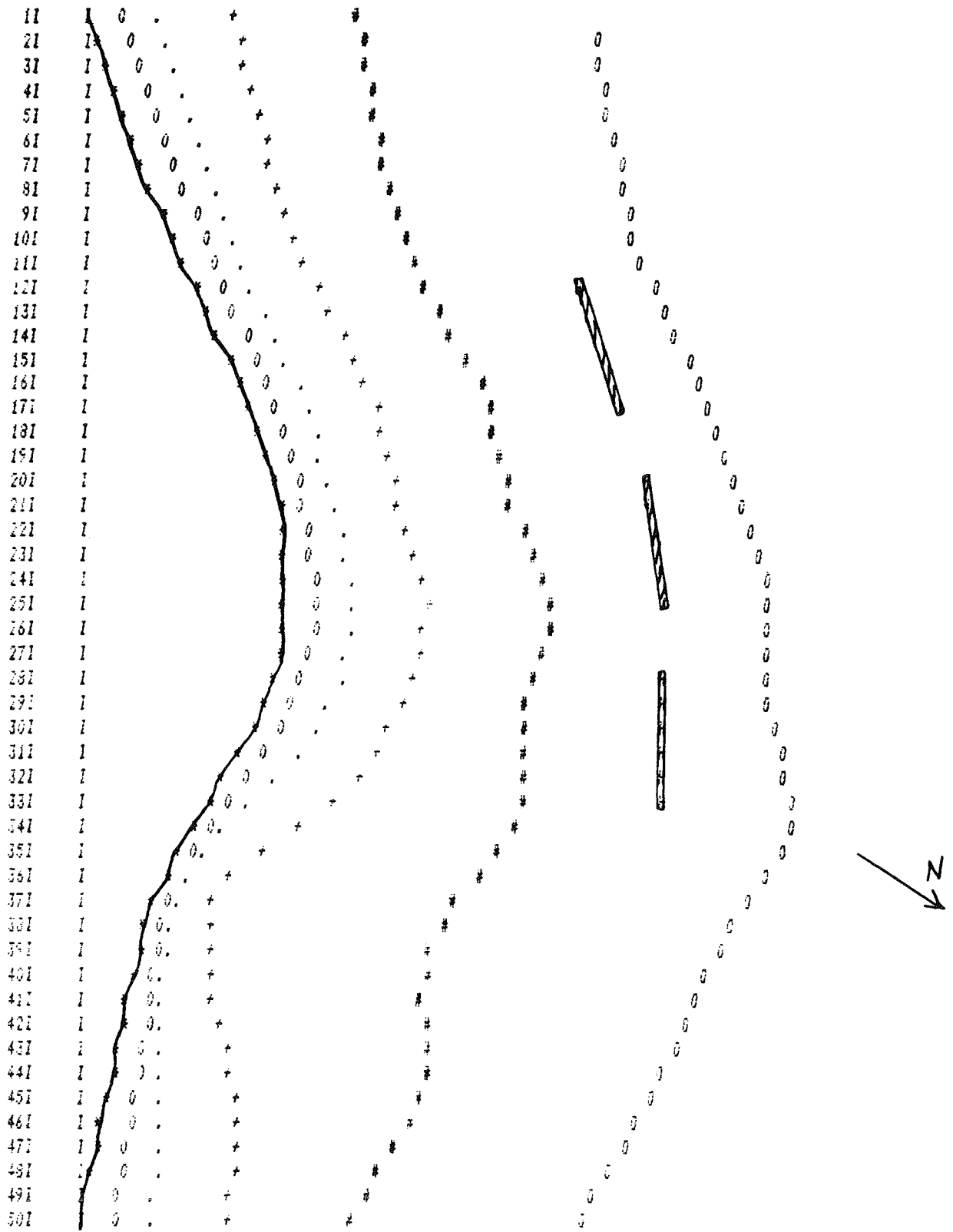


Figure 21. Three segment breakwater, no groins, $t = 30$ days

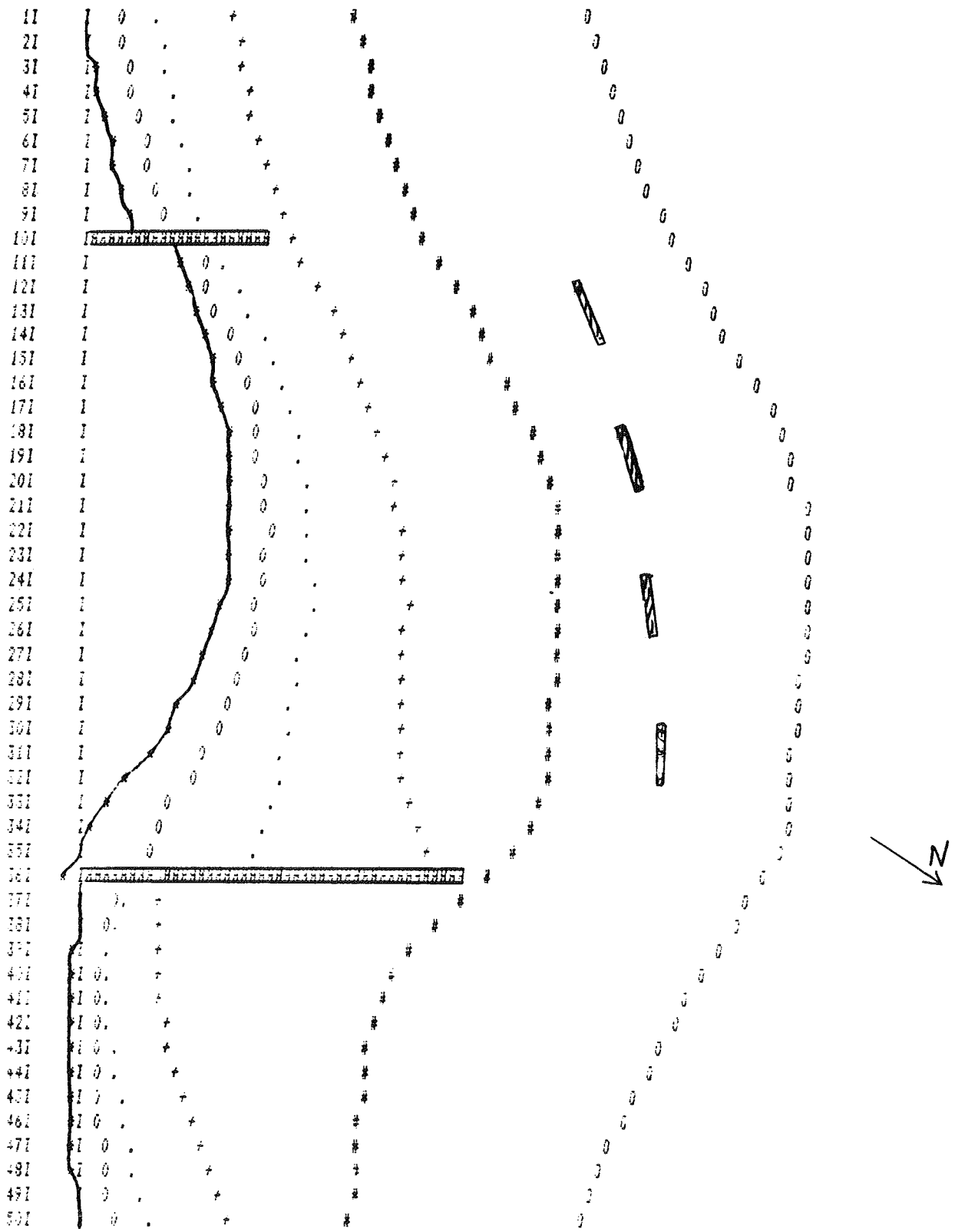


Figure 22. Four short-length breakwater segments, two groins,
 $t = 30$ days

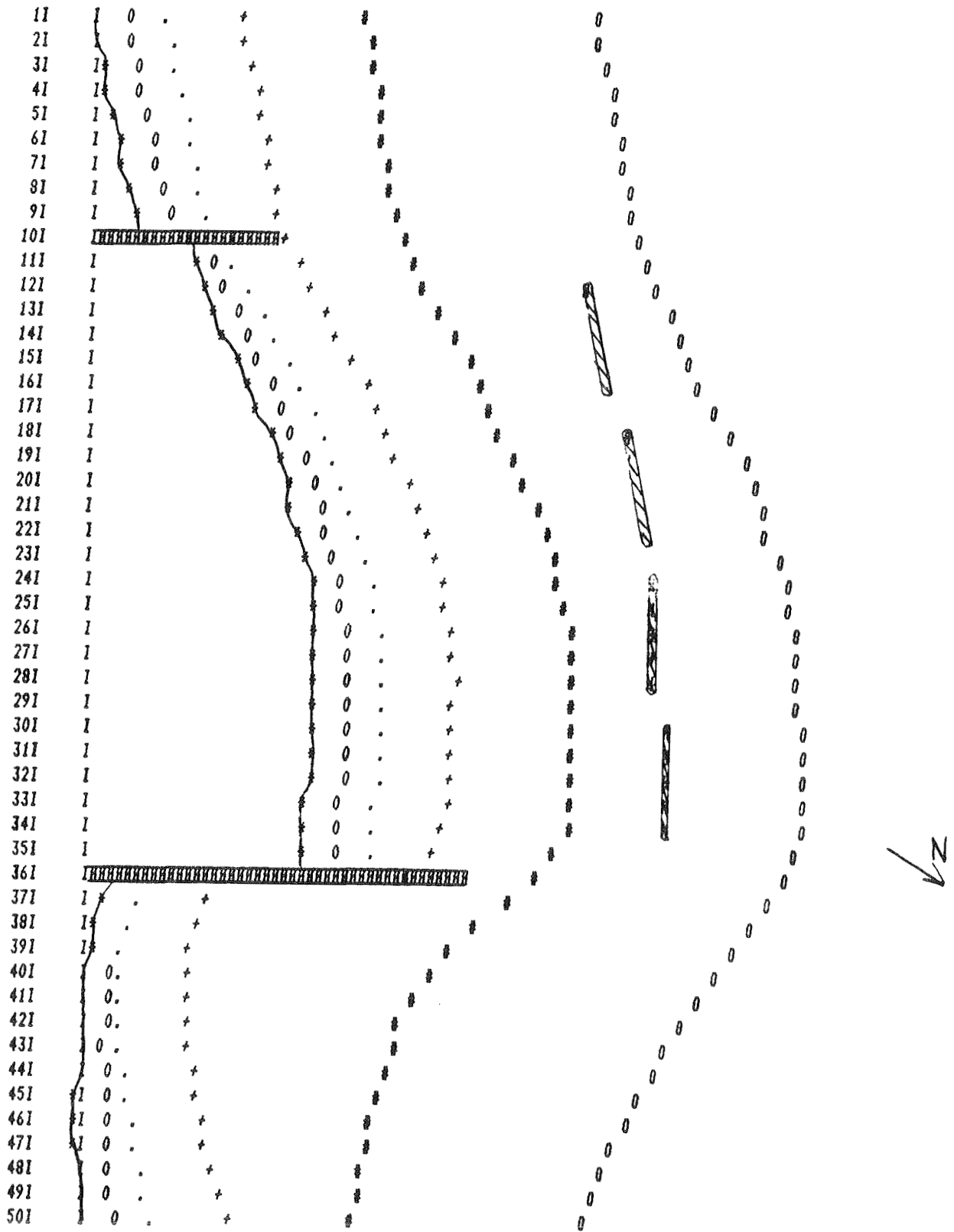


Figure 23. Four longer length breakwater segments, two groins,
 t = 30 days

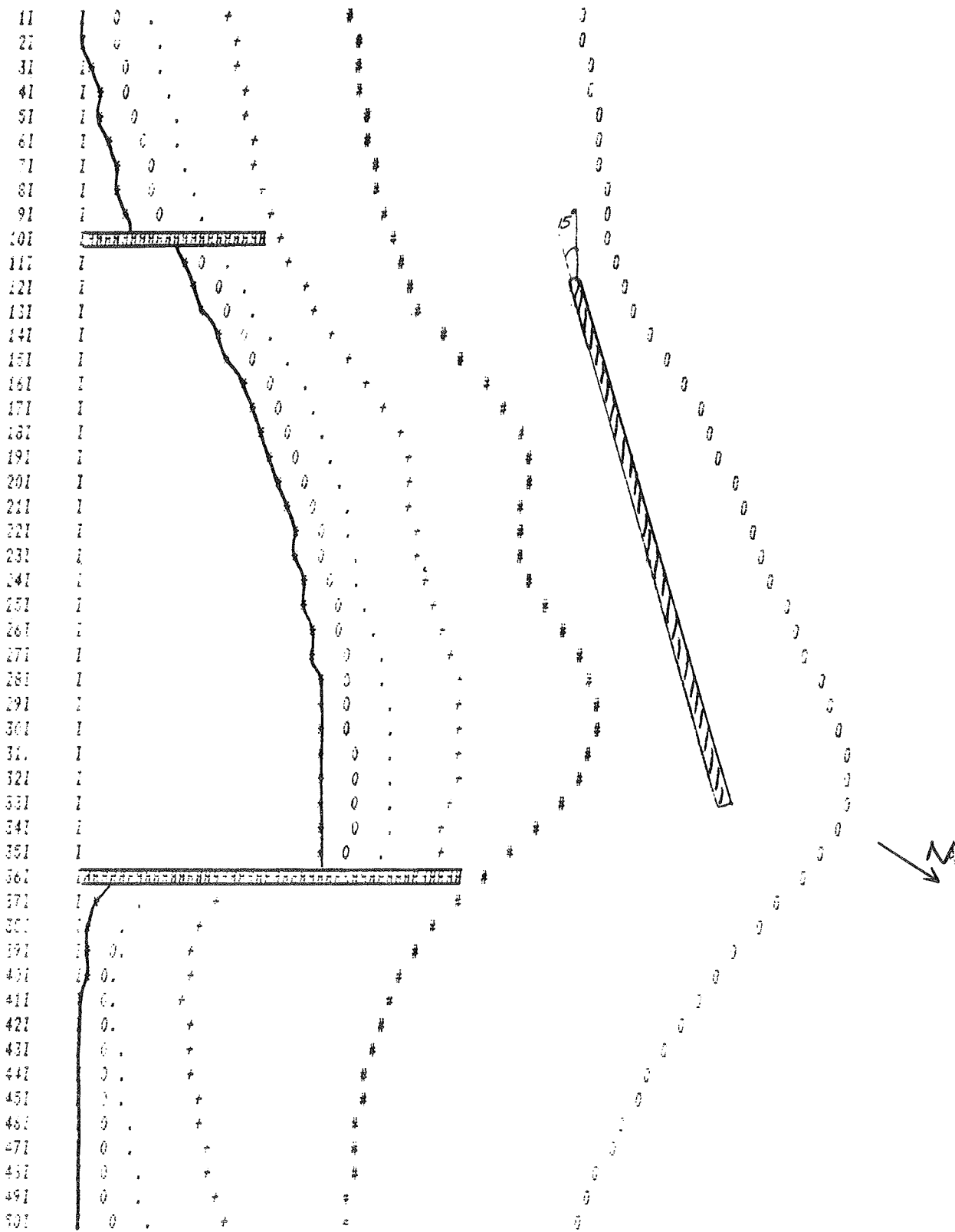


Figure 24. One breakwater, 15 deg offshore from baseline, two groins, $t = 30$ days

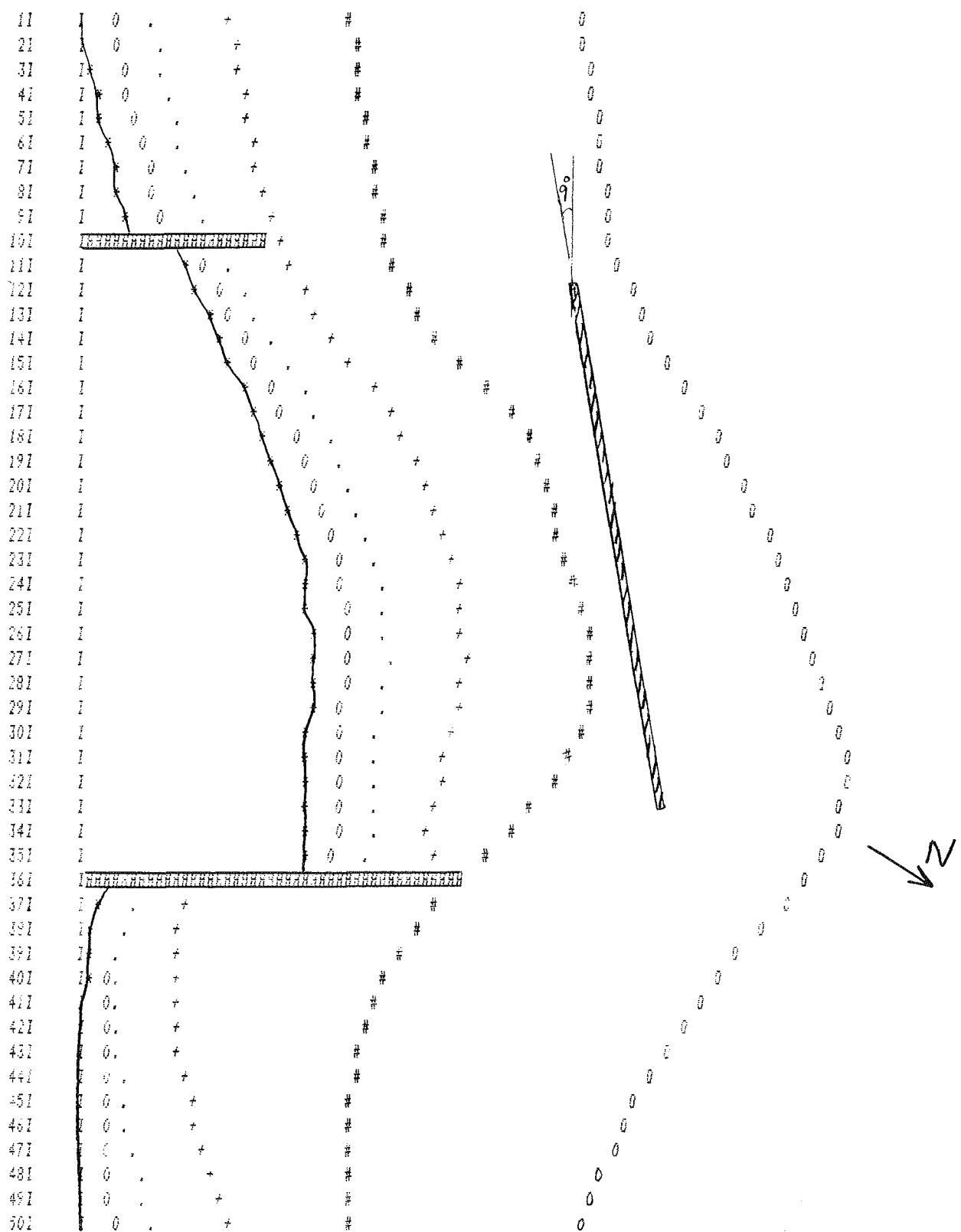


Figure 25. One breakwater, 9 deg offshore from baseline, two groins, $t = 30$ days

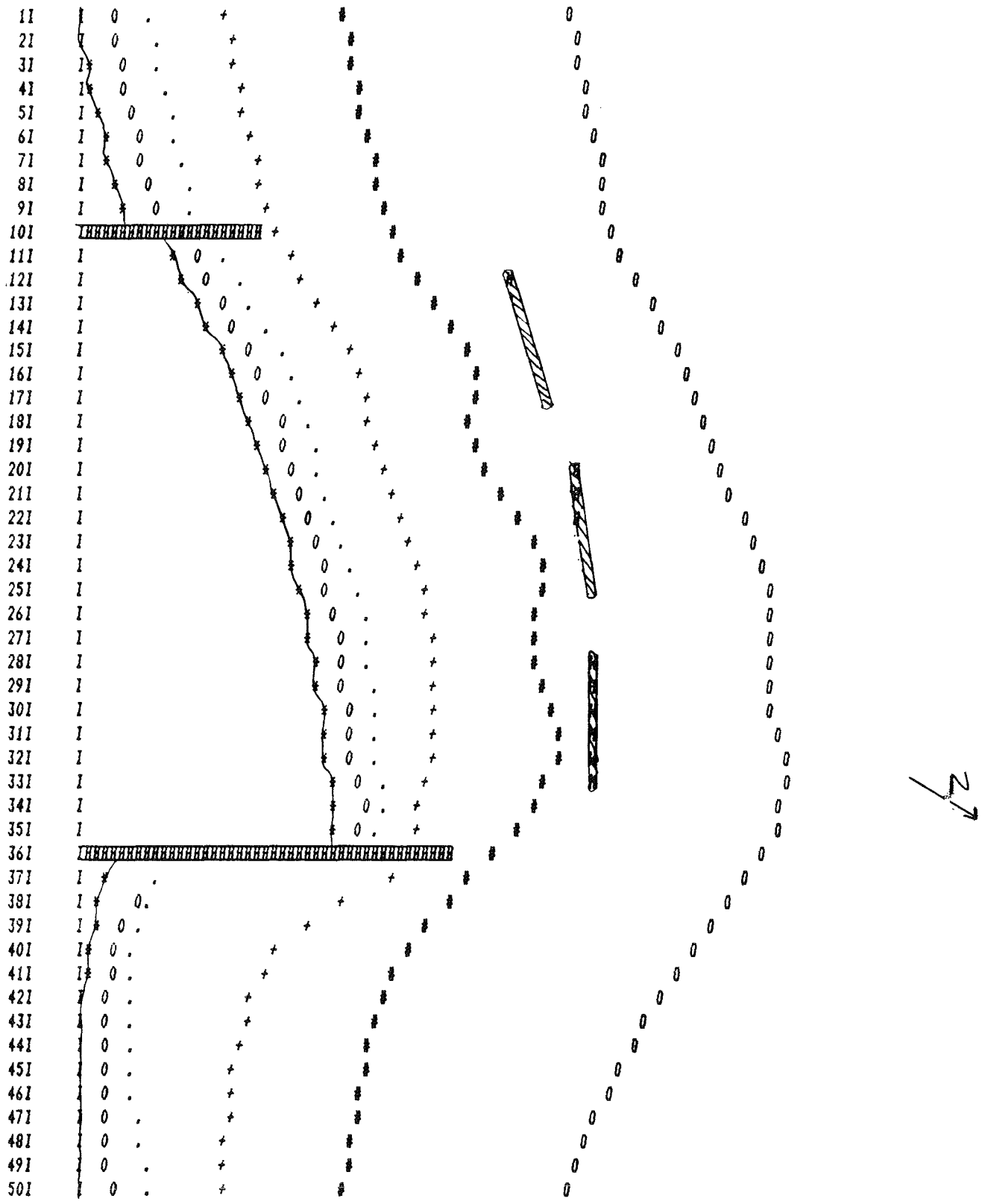


Figure 26. Three breakwater segments, 50 ft closer to shoreline, two groins, $t = 30$ days

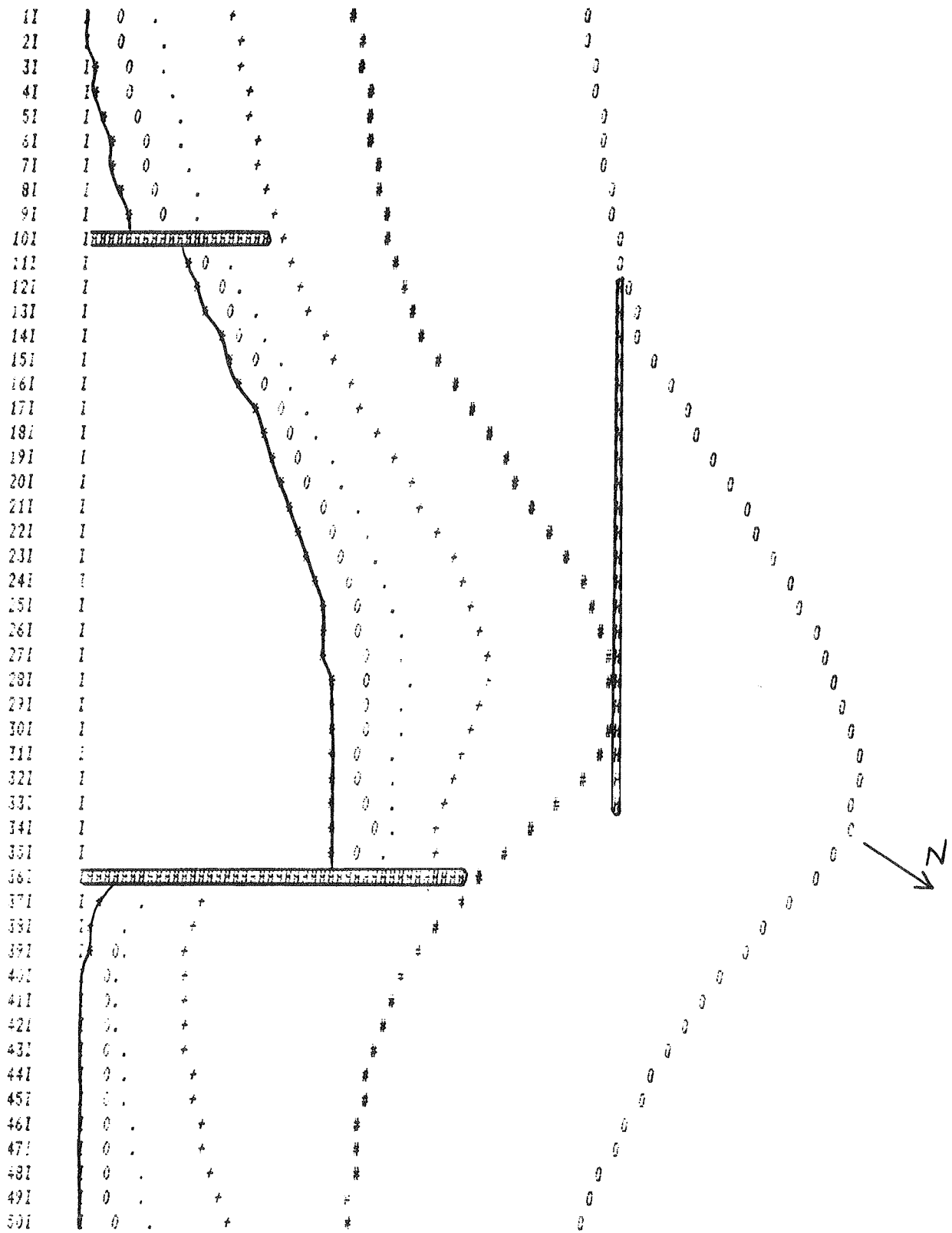


Figure 27. One breakwater parallel to baseline, two groins, $t = 30$ days

36. In Figure 26, the breakwater segments were moved 50 ft closer to shore. In comparing Figures 26 and 17, it is apparent that the contours did not change at all when the breakwater segments were moved closer to shore.

37. The two model responses described above are not logical and indicate that the program can only realistically model certain simple configurations. The user should be wary of accepting the model's output at face value, and should experiment with different configurations as was done here to determine the model's sensitivity to the user's particular setup. The breakwater addition to the model was written for use with structures that are located shore-parallel or near-parallel. Angled structures alone or connected to shore-parallel structures are not intended for use with the N-line model.

38. The choice of the initial shoreline position may appear arbitrary to the model user; however, the initial beach conditions greatly influence the model's output. A run was made using an initial shoreline on the baseline $((I,J) = 0.0)$. Fill was then added to create the same initial configuration as presented in Figure 12. However, after 30 days the model gave an entirely different result than when using an initial shoreline defined at the waterline (compare Figures 26 and 28). This discrepancy results because the model's rate of erosion is calculated from the difference between the waterline location after the fill has been added, and the initial shoreline location before the fill is added; the larger this distance, the faster the erosion rate.

39. In experimenting further with the model, two conditions used in simulating Lakeview Park, the BRF and the restriction of longshore transport across the west groin, were adjusted in the model code. Both of these conditions were observed as greatly influencing the model's output.

40. Figure 28 was a run made for 360 days with the BRF changed to 0.5 while continuing to restrict transport across the west groin. The amount of beach at 360 days is much greater with $BRF = 0.5$ than when $BRF = 1.0$ (compare Figures 29 and 19). This factor controls the rate of transport.

41. Figure 30 was a run for 360 days with the BRF kept at 0.5, but longshore transport was allowed across the west groin. Note that this run did reach an equilibrium point (compare with Figure 31, the same run at 300 days). However, the beach planform is not sinuous at all, and the cutback at the west groin is not apparent as it is in the prototype.

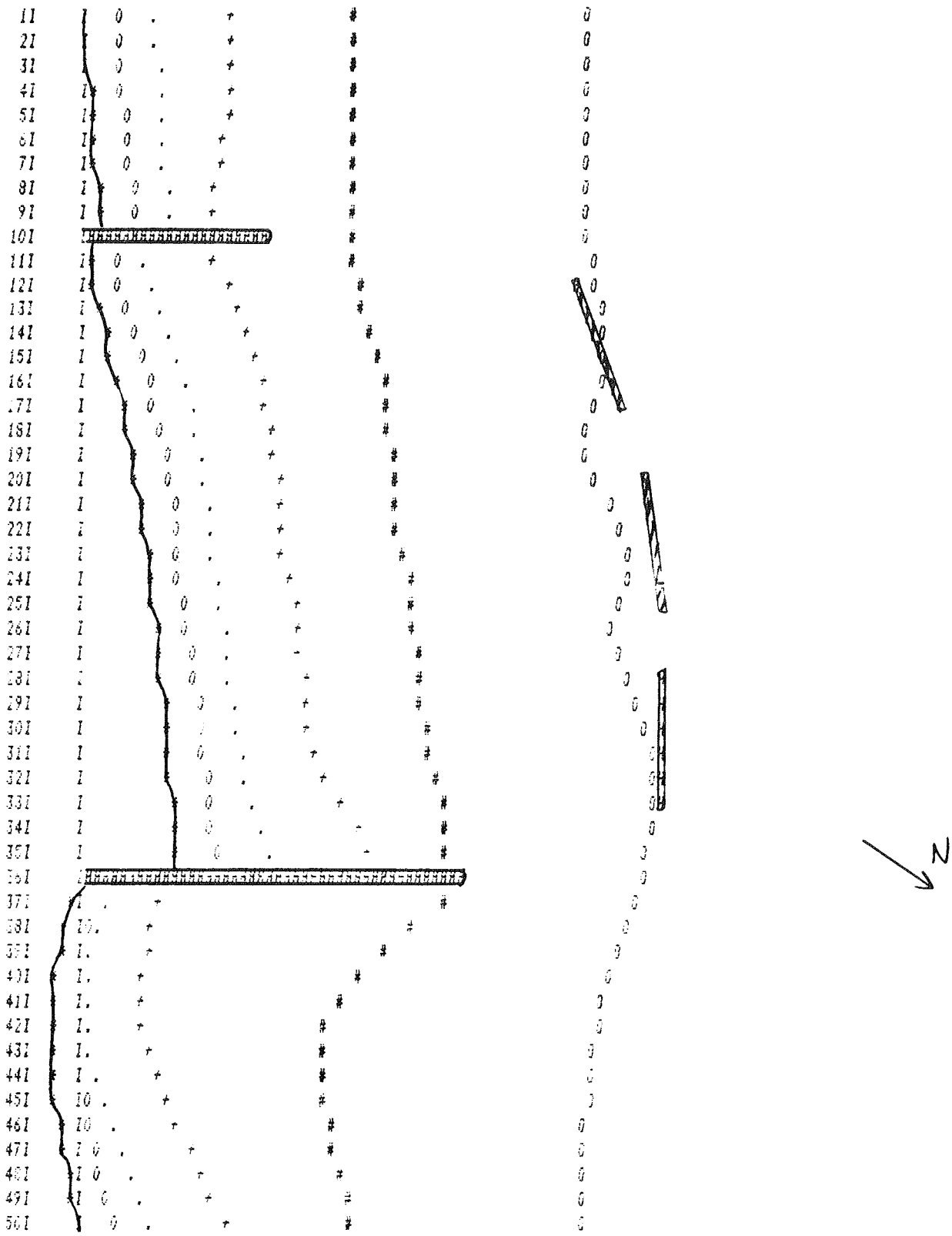


Figure 28. Model at $t = 30$ days; initial shoreline = 0.0; fill added to create initial contour locations as in Figure 1

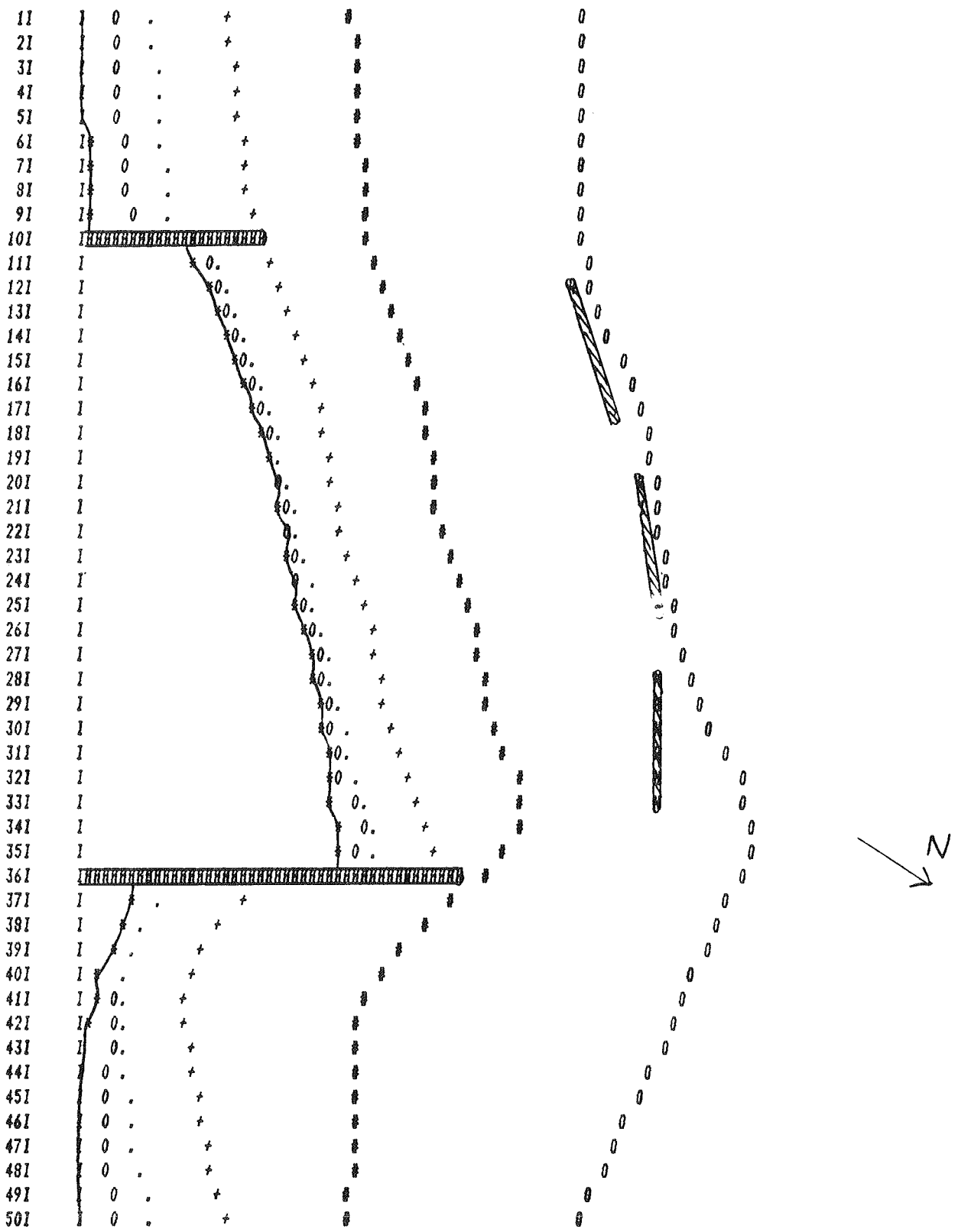


Figure 29. Three breakwater segments, two groins,
BRF = 0.5, $t = 360$ days

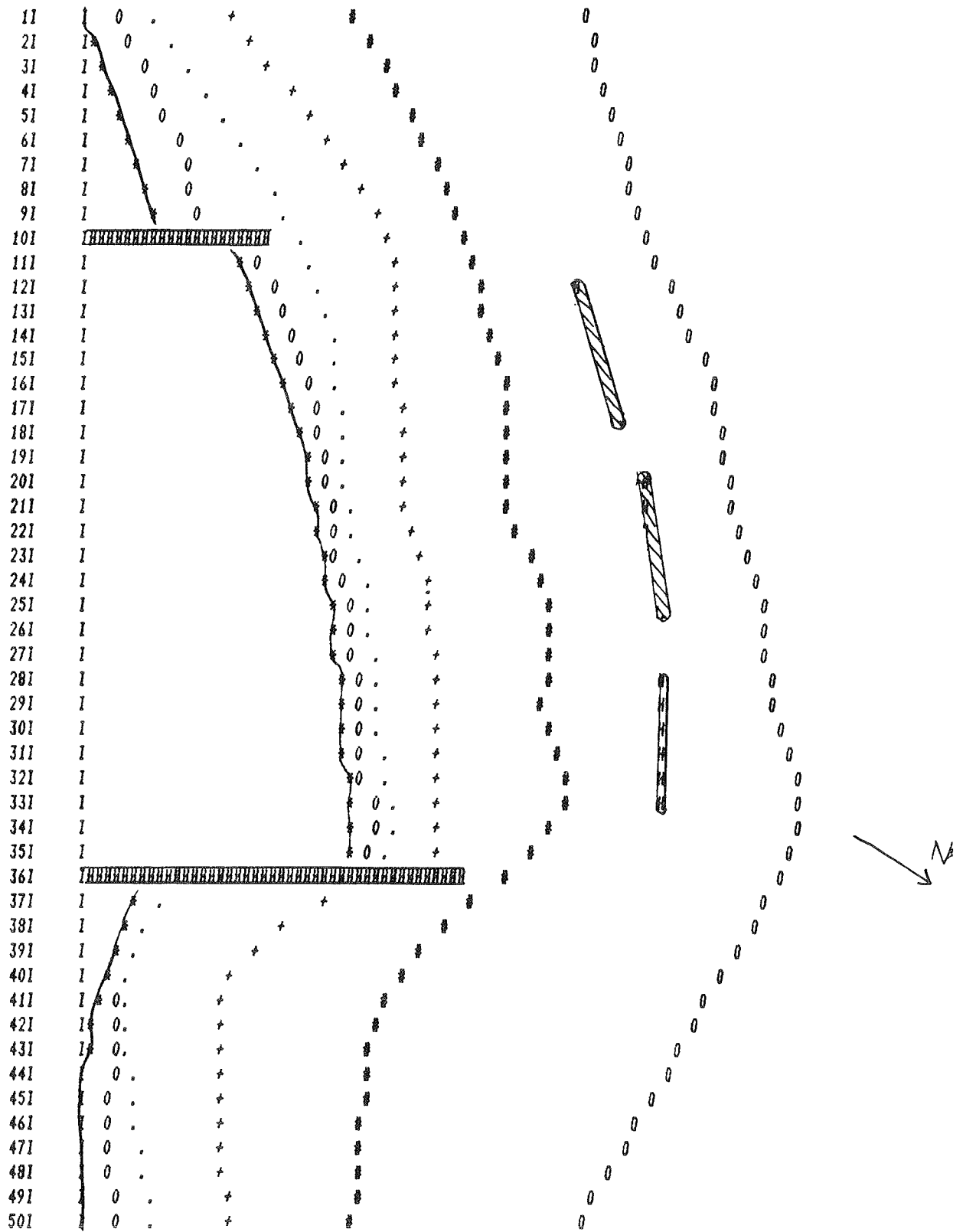


Figure 30. Three breakwater segments, two groins, BRF = 0.5, transport allowed across west groin, $t = 360$ days

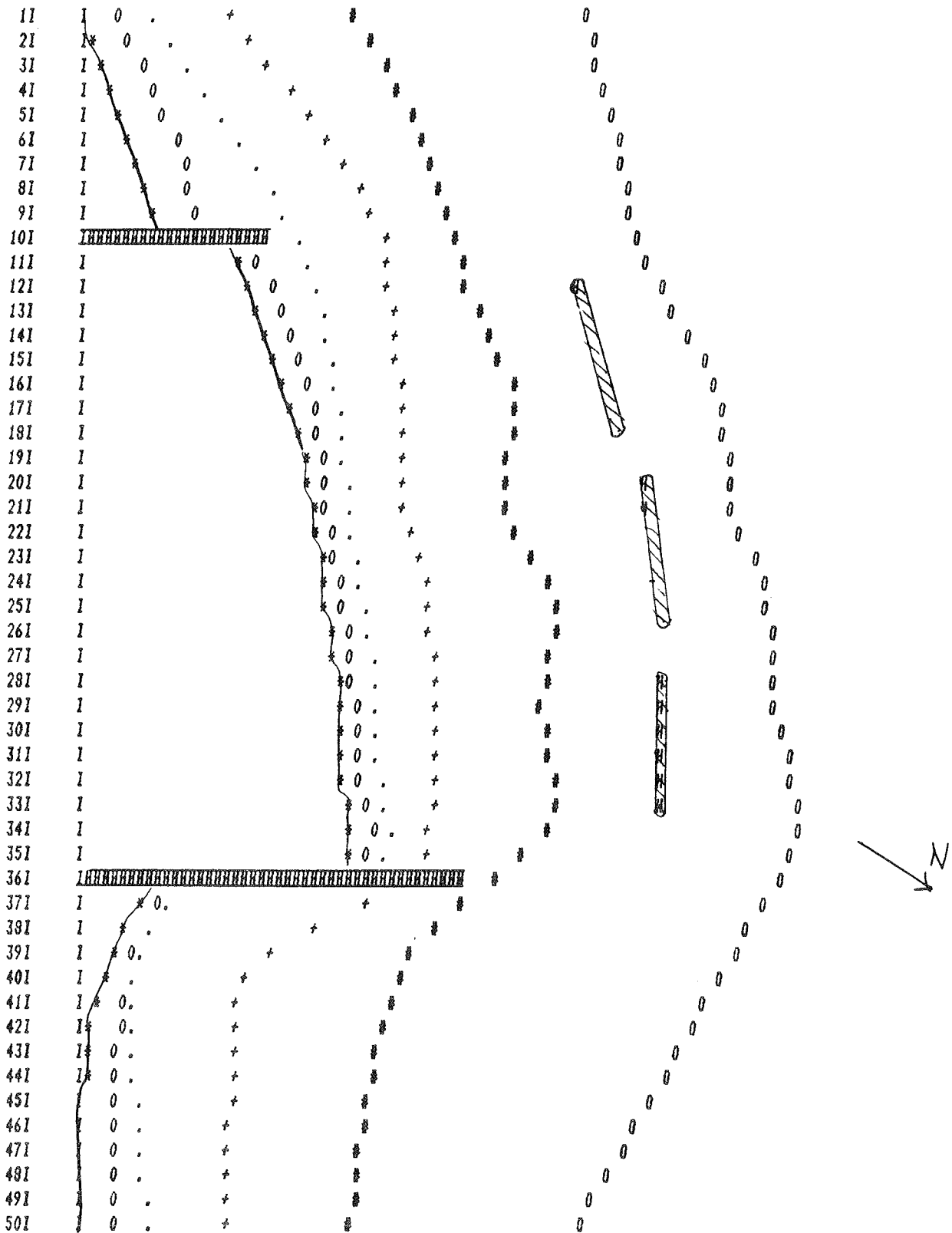


Figure 31. Three breakwater segments, two groins, BRF = 0.5, transport allowed across west groin, $t = 300$ days

PART VI: CONCLUSIONS

42. The N-line model presented in this report is versatile, easy to use, and capable of producing dependable results when used for appropriate applications. The documentation presented in this report is intended to cover only the breakwater subroutine. Since conceptual modifications were not made to the original model, the original documentation presented in Perlin and Dean (1983) should be obtained by any potential user of the model.

43. The N-line model is useful in showing qualitative trends for a complex case such as Lakeview Park. Some of the drawbacks of the program when modeling Lakeview Park, such as the inability to reach an equilibrium shoreline and the low sinuosity of the shoreline when influenced by breakwater segments, could possibly be successfully modeled by modifying the different input parameters (such as the ADEAN parameter, the initial shoreline location, and/or the model code). Perhaps then a quantitative verification of the model could be made. However, in this case, the model would have then been tailored to produce a previously known result.

44. A project cannot be successfully modeled without experimenting with different time-steps, space-steps, contour depths, shoreline locations, and structure configurations. A wave climate representative of the area being modeled is also very important. Finally, the response of the model to a particular setup must be interpreted with engineering judgment.

REFERENCES

- Bottin, R. R. 1982. "Lakeview Park Beach Erosion Study, Ohio," unpublished Letter Report, 30 September, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Moore, B. 1982. "Beach Profile Evolution in Response to Changes in Water Level and Wave Height," M.S. Thesis, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
- Perlin, M., and Dean, R. G. 1983 (May). "A Numerical Model to Simulate Sediment Transport in the Vicinity of Coastal Structures," MR 83-10, Coastal Engineering Research Center, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.
- Pope, J., and Rowen, D. D. 1983. "Breakwaters for Beach Protection at Lorain, OH," Coastal Structures '83, American Society of Civil Engineers, New York.
- Saville, T., Jr. 1953. "Wave and Lake Level Statistics for Lake Erie," Technical Memorandum No. 37, Beach Erosion Board.

APPENDIX A: EXAMPLES OF INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA

EXAMPLE 1 - INPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 7.000 | 9.000 | 12.000 | 18.000 | 32.808 |
| | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.000 | .0500 | .220 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 300.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | .1486 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 21600.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 2 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 4 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 5 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 6 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 7 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 8 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 9 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 11 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 13 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 14 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 15 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 16 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 17 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 18 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 19 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 20 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 21 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 22 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 23 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 24 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 25 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 26 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 27 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 28 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 29 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 30 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 31 | | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0 | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 1 - SPOOL: NONE

EXAMPLE 1 - OUTPUT

```

*****
THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH=      32.808
*****
THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM=      3.000
THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SFACE=      .0500
THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM=      .220
*****
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY=      300.000
THE NUMBER      1 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID      25
*****
THE VALUE OF ADEAN=      .1486 IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3
*****
THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX=      100.000
THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT=      21600.000
*****
THE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
*****
THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS
      .00      32.07      69.01      114.31      166.64      256.57      395.01      593.96      1014.17      2235.24
      .00      32.07      69.01      114.31      166.64      256.57      395.01      593.96      1014.17      2235.24
*****
THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS
      1.00      2.00      3.00      4.00      5.00      7.00      9.00      12.00      18.00      32.81
*****
      1          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      2          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      3          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      4          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      5          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      6          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      7          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      8          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
      9          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     10          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     11          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     12          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     13          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     14          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     15          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     16          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     17          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     18          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     19          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     20          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     21          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     22          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     23          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     24          3.0      7.0      60.0      0
     25          3.0      7.0      60.0      0

```

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------|---|
| 26 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 27 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 28 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 29 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 30 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |

THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= 30

| Station | Y | QX | QY |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 1 | | | |
| Y | .000 | 32.071 | 69.005 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .527 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 2 | | | |
| Y | .003 | 32.129 | 69.330 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .527 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 3 | | | |
| Y | .010 | 32.200 | 69.552 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .525 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 4 | | | |
| Y | .021 | 32.280 | 69.746 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .524 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | -.001 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 5 | | | |
| Y | .038 | 32.380 | 70.013 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .523 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | -.001 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 6 | | | |
| Y | .068 | 32.529 | 70.405 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .522 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | -.001 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 7 | | | |
| Y | .116 | 32.757 | 70.966 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .520 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 8 | | | |
| Y | .195 | 33.092 | 71.748 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .517 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 9 | | | |
| Y | .315 | 33.573 | 72.818 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .514 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 10 | | | |
| Y | .497 | 34.250 | 74.261 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .510 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 11 | | | |
| Y | .765 | 35.188 | 76.180 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .505 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.004 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 12 | | | |
| Y | 1.155 | 36.470 | 78.705 |
| QX | .005 | .112 | .498 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.715 | 38.201 | 81.992 | 144.295 | 167.951 | 256.305 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .005 | .112 | .489 | .666 | .234 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.507 | 40.508 | 86.225 | 149.993 | 169.796 | 256.223 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .005 | .111 | .478 | .656 | .233 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.006 | -.009 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.614 | 43.545 | 91.616 | 156.543 | 172.556 | 256.125 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .005 | .109 | .465 | .644 | .232 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.008 | -.011 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.137 | 47.488 | 98.409 | 164.032 | 176.469 | 256.030 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .108 | .448 | .632 | .229 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.010 | -.014 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.193 | 52.541 | 106.880 | 172.562 | 181.785 | 255.992 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .106 | .428 | .619 | .226 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.013 | -.017 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.909 | 58.950 | 117.433 | 182.161 | 188.556 | 256.119 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .103 | .404 | .607 | .223 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.017 | -.021 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 13.397 | 66.888 | 130.254 | 193.314 | 197.600 | 256.787 | 395.011 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .101 | .380 | .587 | .213 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.021 | -.026 | -.018 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 17.727 | 76.474 | 145.228 | 206.779 | 209.943 | 256.518 | 395.015 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .097 | .358 | .569 | .221 | .015 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.007 | -.026 | -.032 | -.016 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 22.898 | 87.925 | 162.495 | 222.303 | 224.825 | 261.578 | 395.022 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .094 | .334 | .539 | .211 | .015 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.008 | -.033 | -.038 | -.015 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 28.759 | 101.343 | 182.290 | 239.479 | 241.472 | 266.262 | 395.031 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .090 | .302 | .511 | .205 | .016 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.009 | -.040 | -.044 | -.012 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 34.905 | 116.411 | 204.252 | 257.607 | 259.404 | 272.674 | 395.041 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .084 | .268 | .504 | .203 | .016 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.009 | -.049 | -.051 | -.008 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 40.605 | 133.477 | 229.672 | 277.517 | 279.336 | 281.688 | 395.047 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .072 | .202 | .407 | .181 | .014 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.009 | -.061 | -.059 | -.005 | .022 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 44.358 | 147.813 | 251.841 | 266.914 | 268.733 | 284.308 | 395.044 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .007 | .080 | .239 | .440 | .285 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.010 | -.071 | -.067 | .001 | .022 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -49.295 | -46.269 | -44.450 | 177.726 | 191.930 | 257.721 | 395.033 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|
| QY | .010 | .014 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -51.222 | -48.249 | -46.430 | 48.840 | 116.942 | 256.328 | 395.021 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .017 | .028 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .009 | .053 | .019 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -51.352 | -48.415 | -46.596 | -35.806 | 75.695 | 254.699 | 395.013 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .009 | .114 | .030 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .010 | .056 | .076 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -47.975 | -44.934 | -43.251 | -41.432 | 68.367 | 253.722 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .003 | .070 | .269 | .699 | .180 | -.004 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .010 | .064 | .089 | .033 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -37.328 | -34.371 | -32.552 | -27.836 | 79.830 | 253.510 | 395.005 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .002 | .064 | .307 | .383 | .164 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .010 | .037 | .044 | .002 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -27.621 | -24.580 | -20.612 | -9.508 | 93.796 | 254.012 | 395.005 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .003 | .077 | .375 | .426 | .178 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .009 | .029 | .033 | .034 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -20.452 | -14.400 | -6.957 | 8.750 | 109.649 | 255.101 | 395.007 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .004 | .086 | .388 | .480 | .204 | .016 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .008 | .026 | .029 | .030 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -15.024 | -4.827 | 6.165 | 25.718 | 125.137 | 256.289 | 395.008 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .004 | .097 | .403 | .519 | .210 | .016 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .007 | .022 | .026 | .026 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -10.880 | 3.541 | 18.248 | 40.763 | 138.989 | 257.222 | 395.010 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .005 | .102 | .415 | .556 | .220 | .016 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .017 | .022 | .023 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -7.732 | 10.472 | 29.090 | 53.406 | 150.143 | 257.719 | 395.011 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .105 | .424 | .595 | .233 | .015 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .014 | .018 | .021 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -5.379 | 16.104 | 38.503 | 63.480 | 157.587 | 257.702 | 395.011 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .109 | .436 | .614 | .224 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .010 | .014 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -3.669 | 20.430 | 46.067 | 71.804 | 162.424 | 257.467 | 395.011 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .110 | .452 | .635 | .234 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .008 | .011 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -2.460 | 23.758 | 51.853 | 78.918 | 165.653 | 257.244 | 395.010 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .006 | .111 | .468 | .645 | .236 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .006 | .009 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.623 | 26.161 | 56.272 | 84.908 | 167.510 | 257.053 | 395.010 | 593.9581014.165 | |
| QX | .005 | .112 | .481 | .657 | .237 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .004 | .007 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.054 | 27.907 | 59.614 | 89.976 | 168.433 | 256.906 | 395.010 | 593.9581014.165 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| QX | .005 | .113 | .492 | .668 | .238 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .003 | .005 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.674 | 29.164 | 62.125 | 94.265 | 168.750 | 256.801 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .500 | .677 | .238 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .002 | .004 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.423 | 30.062 | 63.998 | 97.904 | 168.711 | 256.728 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .506 | .686 | .237 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .002 | .003 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 43 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.259 | 30.696 | 65.384 | 101.000 | 168.487 | 256.678 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .511 | .693 | .236 | .009 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.155 | 31.140 | 66.402 | 103.645 | 168.188 | 256.645 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .515 | .700 | .235 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.089 | 31.446 | 67.142 | 105.921 | 167.878 | 256.621 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .518 | .705 | .234 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.050 | 31.658 | 67.673 | 107.896 | 167.588 | 256.605 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .520 | .710 | .234 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.027 | 31.793 | 68.046 | 109.634 | 167.330 | 256.593 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .522 | .714 | .233 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.012 | 31.899 | 68.313 | 111.194 | 167.093 | 256.583 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .523 | .717 | .233 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 49 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.004 | 31.992 | 68.598 | 112.708 | 166.861 | 256.573 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .114 | .524 | .718 | .232 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 32.071 | 69.005 | 114.307 | 166.644 | 256.566 | 395.009 | 593.958 | 1014.165 |
| QX | .005 | .113 | .526 | .721 | .232 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |


```

11      I  0  .  +  #  0
21      I  0  .  +  #  0
31      I  0  .  +  #  0
41      I  0  .  +  #  0
51      I  0  .  +  #  0
61      I  0  .  +  #  0
71      I  0  .  +  #  0
81      I  0  .  +  #  0
91      I  0  .  +  #  0
101     I  0  .  +  #  0
111     I  0  .  +  #  0
121     I  0  .  +  #  0
131     I  0  .  +  #  0
141     I  0  .  +  #  0
151     I  0  .  +  #  0
161     I  0  .  +  #  0
171     I* 0  .  + #  0
181     I* 0  .  + #  0
191     I* 0  .  + #  0
201     I * 0  .  + #  0
211     I * 0  .  + #  0
221     I * 0  .  + #  0
231     I * 0  .  + #  0
241     I * 0  .  +0
251     IHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
261     I      + #      0
271     I      + #      0
281+    I      #      0
291+    I      #      0
3010+   I      #      0
311 * . +I      #      0
321 *0.I+      #      0
331 *0I. +     #      0
341 * I . +     #      0
351 *10 . +     #      0
361 *I 0 . +     #      0
371 *I 0 . +     #      0
381 *I 0 . +     #      0
391 I 0 . +     #      0
401 I 0 . +     #      0
411 I 0 . +     #      0
421 I 0 . +     #      0
431 I 0 . +     #      0
441 I 0 . +     #      0
451 I 0 . +     #      0
461 I 0 . +     #      0
471 I 0 . +     #      0
481 I 0 . +     #      0
491 I 0 . +     #      0
501 I 0 . +     #      0
31      99.0 99.0 99.0 0

```

EXAMPLE 2 - INPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 4.000 | 5.000 | 7.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 32.808 |
| | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.000 | .0500 | .220 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 300.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 300.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 300.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | .0899 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 21600.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 2 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 4 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 5 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 6 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 7 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 8 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 9 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 11 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 13 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 14 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 15 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 16 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 17 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 18 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 19 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 20 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 21 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 22 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 23 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 24 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 25 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 26 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 27 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 28 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 29 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 30 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 31 | | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0 | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 2 - SPOOL: NONE

EXAMPLE 2 - OUTPUT

```

*****
THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH= 32.808
*****
THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM= 3.000
THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SFACE= .0500
THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM= .220
*****
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY= 300.000
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY= 300.000
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY= 300.000
THE NUMBER 1 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID 12
THE NUMBER 2 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID 25
THE NUMBER 3 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID 38
*****
THE VALUE OF ADEAN= .0899 IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3
*****
THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX= 100.000
THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT= 21600.000
*****
THE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
*****
THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS
.00 68.15 146.65 242.92 354.14 545.24 819.37 1639.55 3318.22 5764.97
.00 68.15 146.65 242.92 354.14 545.24 819.37 1639.55 3318.22 5764.97
*****
THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS
1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 5.00 7.00 10.00 15.00 25.00 32.81
*****
1 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
2 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
3 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
4 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
5 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
6 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
7 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
8 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
9 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
10 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
11 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
12 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
13 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
14 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
15 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
16 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
17 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
18 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
19 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
20 3.0 7.0 60.0 0
21 3.0 7.0 60.0 0

```

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------|---|
| 22 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 23 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 24 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 25 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 26 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 27 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 28 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 29 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |
| 30 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 | 0 |

THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= 30

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 68.155 | 146.646 | 242.920 | 354.143 | 545.240 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .004 | .106 | .472 | .659 | .262 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.656 | 72.780 | 155.034 | 252.783 | 357.283 | 545.350 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .004 | .106 | .472 | .659 | .262 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.376 | 77.162 | 162.277 | 261.592 | 360.279 | 545.417 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .104 | .455 | .644 | .260 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.006 | -.007 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.254 | 81.491 | 169.080 | 269.782 | 363.081 | 545.410 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .102 | .448 | .640 | .255 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.008 | -.009 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.434 | 86.192 | 176.448 | 278.114 | 366.225 | 545.374 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .100 | .438 | .635 | .251 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.011 | -.012 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 10.097 | 91.704 | 184.892 | 286.967 | 370.225 | 545.344 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .098 | .423 | .627 | .249 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.013 | -.015 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 13.427 | 98.553 | 195.077 | 297.063 | 374.787 | 545.255 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .096 | .406 | .616 | .243 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.017 | -.018 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 17.568 | 107.361 | 207.982 | 309.919 | 379.891 | 545.096 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .095 | .388 | .610 | .232 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.022 | -.022 | -.001 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 22.529 | 118.749 | 224.587 | 326.422 | 386.258 | 544.995 | 919.3681639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .093 | .368 | .616 | .229 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.028 | -.027 | -.001 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 28.049 | 132.903 | 244.774 | 347.258 | 395.998 | 545.513 | 919.3701639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .091 | .349 | .593 | .218 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.007 | -.037 | -.033 | -.006 | .003 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 33.438 | 150.595 | 269.309 | 369.740 | 410.457 | 547.117 | 919.3721639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .081 | .301 | .632 | .241 | .021 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.007 | -.049 | -.040 | -.004 | .003 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 37.105 | 166.364 | 291.059 | 388.628 | 427.770 | 548.818 | 919.3731639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .006 | .091 | .353 | .524 | .221 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.008 | -.061 | -.046 | -.001 | .003 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -24.708 | 15.548 | 86.456 | 349.719 | 423.818 | 548.919 | 919.3731639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .162 | 1.076 | .286 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .028 | .000 | -.006 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -23.991 | 15.392 | 72.875 | 246.700 | 380.615 | 547.224 | 919.3701639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .057 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .029 | .022 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -22.565 | 15.505 | 66.466 | 184.606 | 331.924 | 544.968 | 919.3661639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .001 | .028 | .213 | .598 | .041 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .030 | .028 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -20.043 | 18.437 | 70.508 | 177.230 | 302.357 | 542.853 | 919.3611639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .002 | .043 | .200 | .467 | .102 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .030 | .027 | -.001 | .000 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -16.048 | 26.500 | 81.464 | 179.219 | 285.548 | 540.893 | 919.3581639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .003 | .063 | .236 | .435 | .104 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .026 | .024 | .000 | .000 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -10.675 | 39.438 | 100.262 | 192.637 | 286.281 | 540.175 | 919.3571639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .084 | .294 | .484 | .153 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .018 | .018 | .004 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -4.340 | 55.032 | 124.160 | 215.565 | 305.461 | 541.537 | 919.3591639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .091 | .324 | .548 | .264 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .009 | .009 | .005 | .001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.519 | 71.143 | 148.636 | 240.136 | 329.887 | 543.600 | 919.3631639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .093 | .319 | .511 | .233 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | .001 | .005 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.614 | 87.018 | 172.311 | 263.303 | 352.628 | 545.152 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .089 | .308 | .512 | .247 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.009 | -.007 | .005 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 16.804 | 103.272 | 196.441 | 286.699 | 373.608 | 546.229 | 919.3701639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .087 | .297 | .511 | .242 | .021 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.018 | -.015 | .006 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 23.899 | 120.845 | 222.471 | 313.278 | 392.820 | 547.278 | 919.3731639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .085 | .287 | .516 | .238 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.029 | -.023 | .006 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 30.344 | 141.357 | 252.918 | 341.154 | 411.091 | 548.702 | 919.3751639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .006 | .079 | .245 | .577 | .235 | .025 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.043 | -.033 | .008 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 34.575 | 159.146 | 279.718 | 364.405 | 429.139 | 549.863 | 919.3761639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .006 | .093 | .311 | .487 | .224 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| QY | -0.006 | -0.056 | -0.042 | .012 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -25.599 | 11.801 | 67.545 | 330.446 | 424.795 | 549.448 | 919.3741639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .088 | 1.046 | .288 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .031 | .001 | -0.006 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -24.763 | 12.010 | 59.613 | 234.257 | 380.862 | 547.419 | 919.3711639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .003 | .037 | .030 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .032 | .031 | -0.004 | -0.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -23.172 | 12.716 | 57.587 | 177.587 | 332.281 | 545.033 | 919.3661639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .001 | .031 | .154 | .607 | .045 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .032 | .034 | -0.002 | -0.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -20.480 | 16.268 | 63.861 | 172.436 | 303.300 | 542.891 | 919.3611639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .002 | .044 | .170 | .446 | .107 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .031 | .031 | -0.001 | -0.001 | -0.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -16.335 | 24.877 | 76.556 | 175.336 | 286.555 | 540.932 | 919.3581639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .004 | .063 | .211 | .424 | .105 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .027 | .027 | .000 | .000 | -0.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -10.842 | 38.297 | 96.727 | 189.353 | 286.948 | 540.218 | 919.3571639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .084 | .276 | .473 | .154 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .019 | .020 | .004 | .001 | -0.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -4.423 | 54.294 | 121.729 | 212.637 | 305.806 | 541.581 | 919.3591639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .091 | .311 | .539 | .266 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .009 | .011 | .005 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.488 | 70.697 | 147.074 | 237.407 | 329.913 | 543.534 | 919.3631639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .093 | .308 | .505 | .234 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .002 | .006 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.610 | 86.777 | 171.300 | 260.626 | 352.297 | 545.166 | 919.3671639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .089 | .298 | .508 | .248 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -0.001 | -0.009 | -0.006 | .007 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 16.810 | 103.198 | 195.997 | 283.927 | 372.963 | 546.218 | 919.3701639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .087 | .287 | .511 | .243 | .021 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -0.003 | -0.018 | -0.014 | .008 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 23.906 | 120.930 | 222.648 | 310.243 | 391.982 | 547.235 | 919.3731639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .005 | .085 | .276 | .519 | .238 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -0.004 | -0.029 | -0.023 | .009 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 30.349 | 141.588 | 253.952 | 337.641 | 410.204 | 548.627 | 919.3751639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .006 | .078 | .230 | .583 | .235 | .025 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -0.005 | -0.043 | -0.034 | .013 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 34.573 | 159.473 | 281.630 | 360.057 | 428.410 | 549.800 | 919.3761639 | 5533318.222 | |
| QX | .006 | .092 | .295 | .497 | .222 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -0.006 | -0.057 | -0.044 | .018 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -27.671 | 3.956 | 47.585 | 323.412 | 425.058 | 549.501 | 919.3751639 | 5533318.222 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| QX | .000 | .000 | .056 | 1.066 | .283 | .012 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .037 | .001 | -.006 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -26.828 | 5.847 | 43.269 | 221.134 | 382.807 | 547.727 | 919.3721639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .003 | .066 | .035 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .036 | .041 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -25.508 | 6.692 | 42.831 | 157.931 | 335.079 | 545.761 | 919.3681639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .002 | .030 | .123 | .571 | .035 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .036 | .043 | -.001 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -23.608 | 8.959 | 48.609 | 149.889 | 308.920 | 544.299 | 919.3651639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .002 | .051 | .186 | .467 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .036 | .039 | .000 | -.002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 43 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -20.978 | 14.498 | 58.170 | 150.824 | 298.616 | 543.352 | 919.3621639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .003 | .066 | .237 | .465 | .117 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .033 | .035 | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -17.827 | 21.832 | 69.821 | 157.075 | 297.735 | 542.894 | 919.3611639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .004 | .076 | .283 | .486 | .141 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .028 | .031 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -14.473 | 30.015 | 82.445 | 167.071 | 302.534 | 542.863 | 919.3611639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .004 | .085 | .324 | .498 | .159 | .004 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .024 | .026 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -11.178 | 38.179 | 95.317 | 179.720 | 311.133 | 543.199 | 919.3621639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .093 | .358 | .513 | .178 | .006 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .019 | .021 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -8.094 | 45.946 | 107.906 | 194.321 | 322.548 | 543.343 | 919.3641639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .098 | .388 | .529 | .199 | .008 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .014 | .016 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -5.249 | 53.266 | 119.949 | 209.648 | 334.622 | 544.542 | 919.3651639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .101 | .409 | .544 | .220 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .010 | .012 | .007 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 49 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -2.578 | 60.564 | 132.496 | 225.519 | 345.066 | 544.993 | 919.3661639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .105 | .417 | .542 | .220 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .005 | .006 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 68.155 | 146.646 | 242.920 | 354.143 | 545.240 | 919.3671639 | .5533318 | .222 |
| QX | .005 | .108 | .446 | .574 | .225 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

```

11      I      0      .      +      #
21      I      0      .      +      #
31      I      0      .      +      #
41      I      0      .      +      #
51      I*     0      .      +      #
61      I*     0      .      +      #
71      I*     0      .      +      #
81      I *    0      .      +      #
91      I *    0      .      +      #
101     I *    0      .      +      #
111     I *    0      .      +      #
121     I#####
131 * I 0      .      +      #
141 * I 0      .      +      #
151 * I 0      .      +      #
161 * I 0      .      +      #
171 * I 0      .      +      #
181 * I 0      .      +      #
191 * I 0      .      +      #
201     I      0      .      +      #
211     I*     0      .      +      #
221     I *    0      .      +      #
231     I *    0      .      +      #
241     I *    0      .      +      #
251     I#####
261 * I 0      .      +      #
271 * I 0      .      +      #
281 * I 0      .      +      #
291 * I 0      .      +      #
301 * I 0      .      +      #
311 * I 0      .      +      #
321 * I 0      .      +      #
331     I      0      .      +      #
341     I*     0      .      +      #
351     I *    0      .      +      #
361     I *    0      .      +      #
371     I *    0      .      +      #
381     I#####
391 * I      .      +      #
401 * I      .      +      #
411 * I 0      .      +      #
421 * I 0      .      +      #
431 * I 0      .      +      #
441 * I 0      .      +      #
451 * I 0      .      +      #
461 * I 0      .      +      #
471 * I 0      .      +      #
481 * I 0      .      +      #
491 * I 0      .      +      #
501     I      0      .      +      #
31      99.0 99.0 99.0 0

```


EXAMPLE 3 - INPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 5.000 | 7.000 | 11.000 | 14.000 | 17.000 | 25.000 | 32.808 |
| | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.000 | .0500 | .220 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | .000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | .1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200.000 | 21600.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 2 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 3 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 4 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 5 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 1 | | | | | |
| 6 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 7 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 8 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 9 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 11 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 13 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 14 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 15 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 16 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 17 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 18 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 19 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 20 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 21 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 22 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 23 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 24 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 25 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 26 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 27 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 28 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 29 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 30 | | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 31 | | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0 | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 3 - SPOOL

| | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 13 | 5 | 10.40 |
| 14 | 5 | 20.80 |
| 15 | 5 | 31.20 |
| 16 | 5 | 41.70 |
| 17 | 5 | 52.10 |
| 18 | 5 | 62.50 |
| 19 | 5 | 72.90 |
| 20 | 5 | 83.30 |
| 21 | 5 | 93.70 |
| 22 | 5 | 104.10 |
| 23 | 5 | 114.60 |
| 24 | 5 | 125.00 |
| 25 | 5 | 135.40 |
| 26 | 5 | 145.80 |
| 27 | 5 | 135.40 |
| 28 | 5 | 125.00 |
| 29 | 5 | 114.60 |
| 30 | 5 | 104.10 |
| 31 | 5 | 93.70 |
| 32 | 5 | 83.30 |
| 33 | 5 | 72.90 |
| 34 | 5 | 62.50 |
| 35 | 5 | 52.10 |
| 36 | 5 | 41.70 |
| 37 | 5 | 31.20 |
| 38 | 5 | 20.80 |
| 39 | 5 | 10.40 |
| 13 | 6 | 13.90 |
| 14 | 6 | 27.80 |
| 15 | 6 | 41.70 |
| 16 | 6 | 55.50 |
| 17 | 6 | 69.40 |
| 18 | 6 | 83.30 |
| 19 | 6 | 97.20 |
| 20 | 6 | 111.10 |
| 21 | 6 | 125.00 |
| 22 | 6 | 138.90 |
| 23 | 6 | 152.70 |
| 24 | 6 | 166.60 |
| 25 | 6 | 180.50 |
| 26 | 6 | 194.40 |
| 27 | 6 | 180.50 |
| 28 | 6 | 166.60 |
| 29 | 6 | 152.70 |
| 30 | 6 | 138.90 |
| 31 | 6 | 125.00 |
| 32 | 6 | 111.10 |
| 33 | 6 | 97.20 |
| 34 | 6 | 83.30 |
| 35 | 6 | 69.40 |
| 36 | 6 | 55.50 |
| 37 | 6 | 41.70 |
| 38 | 6 | 27.80 |
| 39 | 6 | 13.90 |
| 50 | 6 | .00 |

EXAMPLE 3 - OUTPUT

```

*****
THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH=      32.808
*****
THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM=          5.000
THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SFACE=     .0500
THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM=          .220
*****
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY=     .000
THE NUMBER      1 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID      3
*****
THE VALUE OF ADEAN=          .1500  IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3
*****
THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX=    200.000
THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT=  21600.000
*****
THE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :
.00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
.00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
.00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
.00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
.00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
*****
THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS

.00      31.62      68.04      137.71      252.98      464.76      760.73      1050.41      1656.50      2674.85
.00      31.62      68.04      137.71      252.98      464.76      760.73      1050.41      1656.50      2674.85
*****
THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS
1.00      2.00      3.00      5.00      7.00      11.00      14.00      17.00      25.00      32.81
*****
1          3.0      7.0      .0      0
2          3.0      7.0      .0      0
3          3.0      7.0      .0      0
4          3.0      7.0      .0      0
5          3.0      7.0      .0      1
DREDGED MATERIAL ADDED AT TIME      5
CONTOURS AFTER MATERIAL ADDITION AT TIME      SARE:
1          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
2          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
3          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
4          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
5          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
6          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
7          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
8          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
9          .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
10         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
11         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
12         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      252.982      464.758      760.726      1050.414
13         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      263.382      478.658      760.726      1050.414
14         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      273.782      492.558      760.726      1050.414
15         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      284.182      506.458      760.726      1050.414
16         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      294.682      520.258      760.726      1050.414
17         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      305.082      534.158      760.726      1050.414
18         .000      31.623      68.041      137.706      315.482      548.058      760.726      1050.414

```

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 19 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 325.882 | 561.958 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 20 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 336.282 | 575.858 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 21 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 346.682 | 589.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 22 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 357.082 | 603.658 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 23 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 367.582 | 617.458 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 24 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 377.982 | 631.358 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 25 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 388.382 | 645.258 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 26 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 398.782 | 659.158 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 27 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 388.382 | 645.258 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 28 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 377.982 | 631.358 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 29 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 367.582 | 617.458 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 30 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 357.082 | 603.658 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 31 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 346.682 | 589.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 32 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 336.282 | 575.858 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 33 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 325.882 | 561.958 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 34 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 315.482 | 548.058 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 35 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 305.082 | 534.158 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 36 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 294.682 | 520.258 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 37 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 284.182 | 506.458 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 38 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 273.782 | 492.558 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 39 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 263.382 | 478.658 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 40 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 41 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 42 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 43 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 44 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 45 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 46 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 47 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 48 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 49 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 50 | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 |
| 6 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 7 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 8 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 9 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 10 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 11 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 12 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 13 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 14 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 15 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 16 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 17 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 18 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 19 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 20 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 21 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 22 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 23 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 24 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 25 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 26 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 27 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |
| 28 | 3.0 | 7.0 | .0 | 0 | | | | |

29 3.0 7.0 .0 0
 30 3.0 7.0 .0 0
 THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= 30

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|--|
| LONGSHORE STATION 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .000 | .012 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.021 | 31.523 | 67.799 | 137.283 | 253.156 | 464.789 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .000 | .012 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.044 | 31.417 | 67.559 | 136.861 | 253.377 | 464.847 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .001 | .014 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.071 | 31.302 | 67.308 | 136.428 | 253.703 | 464.970 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .001 | .015 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.102 | 31.175 | 67.036 | 135.975 | 254.202 | 465.225 | 760.7271050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .001 | .018 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.138 | 31.036 | 66.749 | 135.512 | 254.959 | 465.715 | 760.7271050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .002 | .021 | -.005 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.177 | 30.891 | 66.458 | 135.060 | 256.075 | 466.594 | 760.7291050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .002 | .025 | -.007 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.216 | 30.750 | 66.185 | 134.651 | 257.666 | 468.063 | 760.7311050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .003 | .030 | -.010 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.252 | 30.629 | 65.958 | 134.327 | 259.855 | 470.365 | 760.7351050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .003 | .035 | -.013 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.278 | 30.542 | 65.806 | 134.132 | 262.759 | 473.751 | 760.7411050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .004 | .040 | -.017 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.292 | 30.505 | 65.758 | 134.109 | 266.475 | 478.447 | 760.7491050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .005 | .046 | -.021 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.290 | 30.531 | 65.837 | 134.292 | 271.065 | 484.609 | 760.7591050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .005 | .051 | -.026 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |
| LONGSHORE STATION 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.269 | 30.625 | 66.057 | 134.702 | 276.542 | 492.292 | 760.7721050 | .4141656 | .502 | |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .006 | .056 | -.030 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | |

N-1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.229 | 30.791 | 66.421 | 135.343 | 282.868 | 501.438 | 760.787 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .007 | .060 | -.034 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.171 | 31.024 | 66.924 | 136.206 | 289.952 | 511.883 | 760.805 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .007 | .064 | -.038 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .001 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.098 | 31.317 | 67.551 | 137.267 | 297.654 | 523.385 | 760.824 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .008 | .066 | -.041 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.013 | 31.663 | 68.286 | 138.496 | 305.796 | 535.654 | 760.845 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .008 | .067 | -.044 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .084 | 32.050 | 69.104 | 139.855 | 314.168 | 548.378 | 760.866 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .008 | .067 | -.045 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .189 | 32.467 | 69.981 | 141.298 | 322.534 | 561.226 | 760.888 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .008 | .064 | -.045 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .299 | 32.901 | 70.884 | 142.774 | 330.633 | 573.839 | 760.909 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .007 | .060 | -.043 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.004 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .411 | 33.334 | 71.776 | 144.220 | 338.189 | 585.807 | 760.929 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .007 | .055 | -.040 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.004 | -.006 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .519 | 33.742 | 72.611 | 145.561 | 344.910 | 596.661 | 760.948 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .006 | .047 | -.035 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 | -.007 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .615 | 34.100 | 73.336 | 146.718 | 350.512 | 605.882 | 760.963 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .005 | .038 | -.029 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.006 | -.007 | -.004 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .691 | 34.381 | 73.899 | 147.611 | 354.731 | 612.949 | 760.975 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | .004 | .028 | -.022 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.006 | -.008 | -.005 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .740 | 34.559 | 74.254 | 148.171 | 357.355 | 617.401 | 760.983 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .002 | .017 | -.014 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.009 | -.005 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .756 | 34.618 | 74.371 | 148.354 | 358.244 | 618.923 | 760.985 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .001 | .005 | -.005 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.009 | -.005 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .738 | 34.552 | 74.238 | 148.143 | 357.349 | 617.401 | 760.983 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.007 | .004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.008 | -.005 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .688 | 34.368 | 73.868 | 147.556 | 354.720 | 612.949 | 760.9751050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.002 | -.018 | .013 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.006 | -.008 | -.005 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .610 | 34.082 | 73.293 | 146.642 | 350.497 | 605.882 | 760.9631050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.004 | -.029 | .022 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.006 | -.007 | -.004 | -.001 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .514 | 33.720 | 72.559 | 145.470 | 344.893 | 596.661 | 760.9481050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.005 | -.039 | .029 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 | -.006 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .406 | 33.309 | 71.719 | 144.120 | 338.170 | 585.807 | 760.9291050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.006 | -.048 | .035 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.004 | -.005 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .294 | 32.875 | 70.824 | 142.671 | 330.614 | 573.839 | 760.9091050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.007 | -.055 | .040 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.004 | -.004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .183 | 32.442 | 69.921 | 141.196 | 322.514 | 561.226 | 760.8881050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.007 | -.061 | .043 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .078 | 32.025 | 69.047 | 139.757 | 314.149 | 548.379 | 760.8661050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.008 | -.065 | .044 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.018 | 31.640 | 68.232 | 138.406 | 305.777 | 535.653 | 760.8451050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.008 | -.067 | .045 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.103 | 31.296 | 67.504 | 137.188 | 297.636 | 523.384 | 760.8241050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.008 | -.067 | .044 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.175 | 31.006 | 66.883 | 136.141 | 289.335 | 511.293 | 760.8051050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.008 | -.066 | .041 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .001 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.232 | 30.777 | 66.390 | 135.236 | 282.854 | 501.438 | 760.7871050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.007 | -.064 | .038 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.271 | 30.616 | 66.037 | 134.675 | 276.531 | 492.292 | 760.7721050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.007 | -.060 | .034 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.291 | 30.527 | 65.829 | 134.287 | 271.058 | 484.609 | 760.7591050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.006 | -.056 | .030 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 41 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Y | -.292 | 30.506 | 65.763 | 134.127 | 266.472 | 478.447 | 760.749 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.005 | -.051 | .026 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.277 | 30.548 | 65.824 | 134.173 | 262.760 | 473.751 | 760.741 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.005 | -.045 | .021 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .002 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.249 | 30.640 | 65.989 | 134.393 | 259.858 | 470.365 | 760.735 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.004 | -.040 | .017 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.213 | 30.767 | 66.230 | 134.744 | 257.670 | 468.063 | 760.731 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.003 | -.035 | .013 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.173 | 30.914 | 66.519 | 135.183 | 256.076 | 466.594 | 760.729 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.003 | -.030 | .010 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.132 | 31.066 | 66.830 | 135.673 | 254.952 | 465.715 | 760.727 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.002 | -.026 | .007 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.094 | 31.216 | 67.144 | 136.183 | 254.180 | 465.224 | 760.727 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.002 | -.022 | .005 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.060 | 31.359 | 67.452 | 136.695 | 253.654 | 464.966 | 760.726 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.020 | .004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.029 | 31.493 | 67.750 | 137.202 | 253.281 | 464.835 | 760.726 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.019 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.726 | 1050.414 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.017 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

EXAMPLE 4 - INPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 5.000 | 7.000 | 11.000 | 14.000 | 17.000 | 25.000 | 32.808 |
| | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5.000 | .0500 | .220 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | .000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | .1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 21600.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 31 | 250.00 | 250.00 | | | | | |
| 1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0 | | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 4 - SPOOL: NONE

EXAMPLE 4 - OUTPUT

```

*****
THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH= 32.808
*****
THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM= 5.000
THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SPACE= .0500
THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM= .220
*****
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY= .000
THE NUMBER 1 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID 3
*****
THE VALUE OF ADEAN= .1500 IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3
*****
THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX= 100.000
THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT= 21600.000
*****
THE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00
*****
THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS
.00 31.62 68.04 137.71 252.98 464.76 760.73 1050.41 1656.50 2674.85
.00 31.62 68.04 137.71 252.98 464.76 760.73 1050.41 1656.50 2674.85
*****
THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS
1.00 2.00 3.00 5.00 7.00 11.00 14.00 17.00 25.00 32.81
*****
*****
BREAKWATER LEFT LOC RIGHT LOC LEFT Y VALUE RIGHT Y VALUE
1 25 31 250.00 250.00
*****
1 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
2 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
3 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
4 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
5 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
6 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
7 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
8 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
9 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
10 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
11 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
12 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
13 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
14 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
15 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
16 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
17 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
18 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
19 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
20 5.0 8.0 30.0 0
21 5.0 8.0 30.0 0

```

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------|---|
| 22 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 23 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 24 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 25 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 26 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 27 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 28 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 29 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |
| 30 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 30.0 | 0 |

THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= 30

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .025 | .146 | 1.443 | 2.257 | .518 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .106 | 32.027 | 68.786 | 138.894 | 254.313 | 464.803 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .025 | .146 | 1.443 | 2.257 | .518 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .181 | 32.279 | 69.317 | 139.853 | 255.564 | 464.826 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .144 | 1.432 | 2.251 | .517 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .230 | 32.431 | 69.714 | 140.692 | 256.782 | 464.833 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .144 | 1.431 | 2.250 | .517 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .268 | 32.576 | 70.112 | 141.561 | 258.028 | 464.829 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .144 | 1.427 | 2.247 | .517 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .306 | 32.742 | 70.555 | 142.511 | 259.323 | 464.805 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .143 | 1.422 | 2.243 | .517 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.001 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .349 | 32.941 | 71.067 | 143.569 | 260.680 | 464.751 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .142 | 1.415 | 2.237 | .518 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .402 | 33.181 | 71.665 | 144.759 | 262.111 | 464.647 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .023 | .142 | 1.406 | 2.231 | .518 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .468 | 33.471 | 72.364 | 146.106 | 263.625 | 464.466 | 760.7251050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .023 | .141 | 1.396 | 2.224 | .519 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .550 | 33.820 | 73.181 | 147.629 | 265.228 | 464.165 | 760.7241050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .023 | .140 | 1.384 | 2.215 | .521 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.005 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .652 | 34.238 | 74.134 | 149.348 | 266.925 | 463.687 | 760.7211050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .023 | .139 | 1.370 | 2.206 | .523 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.005 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .777 | 34.735 | 75.240 | 151.279 | 268.717 | 462.951 | 760.7151050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .023 | .138 | 1.355 | 2.196 | .526 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.004 | -.006 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .928 | 35.321 | 76.513 | 153.435 | 270.600 | 461.850 | 760.7031050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .023 | .136 | 1.338 | 2.184 | .531 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 | -.007 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.107 | 36.007 | 77.968 | 155.819 | 272.564 | 460.244 | 760.6771050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .022 | .135 | 1.319 | 2.172 | .537 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 | -.008 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.314 | 36.800 | 79.614 | 158.431 | 274.589 | 457.956 | 760.6261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .022 | .133 | 1.298 | 2.159 | .546 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.006 | -.009 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.552 | 37.710 | 81.458 | 161.259 | 276.641 | 454.765 | 760.5271050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .022 | .130 | 1.276 | 2.146 | .557 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.010 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.826 | 38.739 | 83.497 | 164.281 | 278.669 | 450.407 | 760.3471050 | .4131656 | .502 |
| QX | .000 | .021 | .128 | 1.252 | 2.132 | .572 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.005 | -.008 | -.011 | .000 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.144 | 39.889 | 85.722 | 167.463 | 280.598 | 444.563 | 760.0381050 | .4121656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .021 | .124 | 1.226 | 2.119 | .590 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.006 | -.009 | -.012 | .000 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.508 | 41.151 | 88.107 | 170.756 | 282.325 | 436.359 | 759.5371050 | .4101656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .020 | .120 | 1.198 | 2.108 | .612 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.007 | -.010 | -.013 | .000 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.926 | 42.512 | 90.620 | 174.093 | 283.737 | 426.874 | 758.7741050 | .4081656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .019 | .116 | 1.168 | 2.100 | .638 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.008 | -.012 | -.014 | .000 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.416 | 43.974 | 93.230 | 177.367 | 284.748 | 414.217 | 757.6821050 | .4041656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .018 | .111 | 1.136 | 2.098 | .667 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.009 | -.013 | -.014 | .000 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 4.015 | 45.637 | 96.037 | 180.581 | 285.335 | 398.718 | 756.2171050 | .3991656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .017 | .104 | 1.094 | 2.101 | .696 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.010 | -.014 | -.015 | .001 | .004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 4.768 | 47.842 | 99.405 | 183.502 | 285.625 | 380.537 | 754.3881050 | .3931656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .016 | .098 | 1.077 | 2.101 | .720 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.011 | -.015 | -.014 | .001 | .004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.691 | 51.416 | 105.304 | 189.464 | 286.199 | 359.090 | 752.1451050 | .3861656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .016 | .085 | .888 | 2.091 | .748 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.014 | -.017 | -.014 | .001 | .005 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 6.683 | 56.566 | 116.475 | 207.211 | 288.663 | 345.993 | 749.6121050 | .3791656 | .502 |
| QX | -.001 | .020 | .099 | 1.026 | 2.058 | .667 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| QY | -.004 | -.018 | -.023 | -.021 | .035 | .005 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.413 | 61.916 | 132.515 | 239.425 | 295.163 | 353.884 | 747.046 | 1050.371 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .016 | .098 | 1.099 | 2.071 | 1.686 | .002 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.023 | -.034 | -.038 | .064 | .005 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.339 | 64.567 | 144.727 | 268.898 | 307.970 | 371.959 | 745.337 | 1050.362 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .017 | .104 | 1.058 | 1.930 | 1.286 | .010 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.025 | -.044 | -.055 | .089 | .005 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.944 | 60.276 | 137.822 | 267.488 | 321.795 | 390.866 | 746.433 | 1050.353 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .012 | .048 | .680 | 1.900 | 1.464 | .029 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.023 | -.041 | -.060 | .084 | .005 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.142 | 47.249 | 106.166 | 217.554 | 309.133 | 410.420 | 752.741 | 1050.358 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .002 | -.016 | .289 | 1.264 | 1.642 | .064 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.012 | -.022 | -.042 | .043 | .090 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.513 | 29.080 | 61.607 | 131.945 | 245.105 | 434.627 | 766.212 | 1050.406 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | -.002 | -.026 | -.103 | -.589 | 1.281 | .106 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .002 | .004 | -.001 | .000 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -4.065 | 12.297 | 23.150 | 56.465 | 164.924 | 435.037 | 779.138 | 1050.477 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | -.001 | -.001 | -.817 | 4.485 | .202 | .001 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .015 | .025 | .036 | -.015 | -.037 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -6.652 | 1.648 | 3.467 | 22.570 | 128.338 | 401.543 | 780.608 | 1050.502 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .013 | .053 | .467 | .969 | .474 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .023 | .037 | .050 | -.011 | -.002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -7.940 | -1.650 | .169 | 20.441 | 134.104 | 389.172 | 775.221 | 1050.484 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .099 | .767 | 2.518 | 3.075 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .025 | .038 | .049 | -.010 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -8.135 | .364 | 3.653 | 29.657 | 147.888 | 398.639 | 770.472 | 1050.461 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .106 | .741 | 2.138 | 1.669 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .023 | .033 | .044 | -.008 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -7.624 | 3.338 | 9.982 | 40.649 | 157.946 | 404.660 | 766.888 | 1050.444 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .106 | .770 | 2.288 | 1.964 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .020 | .030 | .039 | -.004 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -6.772 | 6.760 | 16.755 | 51.416 | 165.954 | 411.187 | 764.388 | 1050.432 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .026 | .108 | .835 | 2.393 | 1.993 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .018 | .026 | .035 | .000 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -5.775 | 10.186 | 23.347 | 61.550 | 173.190 | 417.395 | 762.747 | 1050.424 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .110 | .883 | 2.444 | 2.042 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .015 | .023 | .032 | .004 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -4.788 | 13.398 | 29.458 | 70.887 | 180.111 | 423.202 | 761.742 | 1050.420 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .112 | .928 | 2.466 | 2.083 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .013 | .020 | .028 | .007 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -3.886 | 16.303 | 35.005 | 79.450 | 186.849 | 428.619 | 761.172 | 1050.417 | 1656.502 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| QX | .002 | .025 | .114 | .969 | 2.475 | 2.123 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .011 | .018 | .025 | .009 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -3.103 | 18.873 | 39.981 | 87.288 | 193.457 | 433.634 | 760.8771050 | .4161656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .116 | 1.007 | 2.482 | 2.161 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .009 | .015 | .022 | .010 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -2.443 | 21.115 | 44.412 | 94.443 | 199.963 | 438.240 | 760.7401050 | .4151656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .117 | 1.041 | 2.493 | 2.198 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .008 | .013 | .019 | .010 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.898 | 23.055 | 48.343 | 100.957 | 206.366 | 442.428 | 760.6861050 | .4151656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .119 | 1.071 | 2.508 | 2.231 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .007 | .011 | .017 | .010 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.454 | 24.728 | 51.828 | 106.886 | 212.644 | 446.208 | 760.6731050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .025 | .120 | 1.095 | 2.528 | 2.261 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .005 | .009 | .014 | .010 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.092 | 26.171 | 54.925 | 112.297 | 218.771 | 449.608 | 760.6761050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .120 | 1.116 | 2.549 | 2.287 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .004 | .008 | .012 | .009 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.799 | 27.419 | 57.690 | 117.265 | 224.735 | 452.665 | 760.6841050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .121 | 1.133 | 2.569 | 2.308 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .003 | .006 | .010 | .008 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.562 | 28.509 | 60.182 | 121.862 | 230.537 | 455.428 | 760.6931050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .121 | 1.146 | 2.589 | 2.326 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .002 | .005 | .008 | .007 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.370 | 29.472 | 62.456 | 126.165 | 236.194 | 457.946 | 760.7021050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .121 | 1.156 | 2.605 | 2.341 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .002 | .003 | .006 | .005 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.217 | 30.329 | 64.555 | 130.241 | 241.740 | 460.272 | 760.7091050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .122 | 1.163 | 2.618 | 2.352 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .004 | .004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.098 | 31.049 | 66.426 | 134.087 | 247.300 | 462.505 | 760.7171050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .024 | .122 | 1.169 | 2.624 | 2.357 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .001 | .002 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .023 | .120 | 1.166 | 2.639 | 2.365 | .001 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

```

11      I  0  .      +      #
21      I  0  .      +      #
31      I  0  .      +      #
41      I  0  .      +      #
51      I  0  .      +      #
61      I  0  .      +      #
71      I  0  .      +      #
81      I  0  .      +      #
91      I  0  .      +      #
101     I  0  .      +      #
111     I  0  .      +      #
121     I  0  .      +      #
131     I  0  .      +      #
141     I  0  .      +      #
151     I  0  .      +      #
161     I  0  .      +      #
171     I  0  .      +      #
181     I  0  .      +      #
191     I  0  .      +      #
201     I  0  .      +      #
211     I  0  .      +      #
221     I  0  .      +      #
231     I  0  .      +      #
241     I  0  .      +      #
251     I*  0  .      +      H
261     I*  0  .      +      +H
271     I*  0  .      +      H +
281     I  0  .      +      H +
291     I  0  .      +      H
301     I  0  .      +      #H
311     *I0 .  +      #      H
321     *I  +      #
331     *I  +      #
341     *I  +      #
351     *I .  +      #
361     *I0 .  +      #
371     *I0 .  +      #
381     *I0 .  +      #
391     *I 0 .  +      #
401     *I 0 .  +      #
411     *I 0 .  +      #
421     I  0  .  +      #
431     I  0  .  +      #
441     I  0  .  +      #
451     I  0  .  +      #
461     I  0  .  +      #
471     I  0  .  +      #
481     I  0  .  +      #
491     I  0  .  +      #
501     I  0  .  +      #
31      99.0 99.0 99.0 0

```


EXAMPLE 5 - INPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 50 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 10.000 | | | | | | | |
| | 1.000 | 2.000 | 3.000 | 5.000 | 7.000 | 11.000 | 14.000 | 17.000 | 25.000 | 32.808 |
| | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5.000 | .0500 | .220 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 250.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | .1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100.000 | 21600.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 | .00 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18 | 22 | 300.00 | 300.00 | | | | |
| | | | 24 | 28 | 300.00 | 300.00 | | | | |
| 1 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 0 | | | | | | |

EXAMPLE 5 - SPOOL: NONE

EXAMPLE 5 - OUTPUT

```

*****
THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH=      32.808
*****
THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM=      5.000
THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SFACE=      .0500
THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM=      .220
*****
THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY=      250.000
THE NUMBER      1 GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID      33
*****
THE VALUE OF ADEAN=      .1500  IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3
*****
THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX=      100.000
THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT=      21600.000
*****
THE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
*****
THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS
      .00      31.62      68.04      137.71      252.98      464.76      760.73      1050.41      1656.50      2674.85
      .00      31.62      68.04      137.71      252.98      464.76      760.73      1050.41      1656.50      2674.85
*****
THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS
      1.00      2.00      3.00      5.00      7.00      11.00      14.00      17.00      25.00      32.81
*****
*****
BREAKWATER  LEFT LOC  RIGHT LOC  LEFT Y VALUE  RIGHT Y VALUE
      1           18           22           300.00           300.00
      2           24           28           300.00           300.00
*****
      1           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      2           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      3           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      4           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      5           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      6           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      7           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      8           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
      9           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     10           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     11           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     12           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     13           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     14           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     15           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     16           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     17           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     18           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     19           4.0      6.0      25.0      0
     20           4.0      6.0      25.0      0

```

| | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------|---|
| 21 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 22 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 23 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 24 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 25 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 26 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 27 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 28 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 29 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |
| 30 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 0 |

THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= 30

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| LONGSHORE STATION 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .029 | .154 | 1.173 | 1.178 | .089 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .365 | 33.172 | 71.497 | 143.456 | 257.058 | 464.852 | 760.7251050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .029 | .154 | 1.173 | 1.178 | .089 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | -.001 | -.002 | -.002 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .704 | 34.570 | 74.537 | 148.621 | 260.890 | 464.894 | 760.7241050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .028 | .150 | 1.144 | 1.170 | .088 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.002 | -.003 | -.004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.027 | 35.871 | 77.355 | 153.501 | 264.551 | 464.853 | 760.7221050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .027 | .148 | 1.140 | 1.166 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.003 | -.005 | -.006 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.361 | 37.203 | 80.256 | 158.493 | 268.204 | 464.740 | 760.7141050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .027 | .146 | 1.127 | 1.162 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | -.004 | -.007 | -.009 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 1.730 | 38.654 | 83.365 | 163.713 | 271.920 | 464.553 | 760.6961050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .027 | .144 | 1.108 | 1.155 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.005 | -.008 | -.011 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.158 | 40.280 | 86.749 | 169.224 | 275.722 | 464.250 | 760.6541050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .026 | .141 | 1.086 | 1.147 | .088 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.006 | -.010 | -.013 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.664 | 42.119 | 90.455 | 175.068 | 279.613 | 463.751 | 760.5681050 | .4131656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .026 | .138 | 1.060 | 1.139 | .088 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.008 | -.012 | -.015 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.266 | 44.196 | 94.512 | 181.269 | 283.570 | 462.938 | 760.4031050 | .4111656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .025 | .135 | 1.030 | 1.129 | .089 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.009 | -.014 | -.017 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 3.976 | 46.528 | 98.934 | 187.828 | 287.549 | 461.644 | 760.1111050 | .4071656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .025 | .130 | .997 | 1.118 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.011 | -.016 | -.019 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 4.801 | 49.118 | 103.725 | 194.728 | 291.478 | 459.644 | 759.6331050 | .4021656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .024 | .126 | .960 | 1.106 | .093 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| QY | -.004 | -.012 | -.018 | -.021 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.735 | 51.962 | 108.889 | 201.942 | 295.305 | 456.657 | 758.904 | 1050.394 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .023 | .120 | .921 | 1.092 | .096 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.014 | -.020 | -.023 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 6.753 | 55.044 | 114.432 | 209.441 | 299.136 | 452.370 | 757.868 | 1050.382 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .023 | .114 | .878 | 1.077 | .099 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.016 | -.023 | -.025 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.798 | 58.341 | 120.377 | 217.175 | 303.170 | 446.464 | 756.494 | 1050.364 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .022 | .108 | .835 | 1.069 | .103 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.019 | -.025 | -.027 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 8.779 | 61.831 | 126.808 | 225.173 | 307.402 | 438.645 | 754.784 | 1050.338 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .021 | .100 | .784 | 1.060 | .107 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.021 | -.028 | -.029 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.545 | 65.417 | 133.962 | 233.187 | 311.671 | 428.661 | 752.782 | 1050.299 | 1656.502 |
| QX | -.001 | .020 | .091 | .755 | 1.044 | .110 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.024 | -.032 | -.030 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.861 | 68.520 | 141.773 | 244.203 | 316.401 | 416.289 | 750.574 | 1050.238 | 1656.502 |
| QX | -.001 | .019 | .083 | .561 | 1.018 | .112 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.027 | -.037 | -.033 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.469 | 68.799 | 145.363 | 257.194 | 321.232 | 412.130 | 748.458 | 1050.146 | 1656.502 |
| QX | -.001 | .017 | .087 | .955 | 1.063 | .094 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.006 | -.027 | -.040 | -.042 | .051 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 8.248 | 64.018 | 137.809 | 259.368 | 324.837 | 426.288 | 746.846 | 1050.015 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .002 | .011 | .502 | 1.028 | .749 | .006 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.005 | -.024 | -.037 | -.052 | .049 | .002 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 6.343 | 55.264 | 119.345 | 237.038 | 325.574 | 447.954 | 745.892 | 1049.841 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | -.007 | .307 | 1.121 | .449 | .012 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.004 | -.017 | -.027 | -.048 | .026 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 4.152 | 45.145 | 95.621 | 191.412 | 319.149 | 470.835 | 745.663 | 1049.636 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | -.001 | -.013 | -.075 | 1.067 | .430 | .023 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.009 | -.014 | -.026 | -.013 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.165 | 36.568 | 75.054 | 146.890 | 297.041 | 482.043 | 744.106 | 1049.430 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .001 | -.003 | -.071 | 1.024 | 1.138 | .042 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.003 | -.002 | -.002 | -.035 | .026 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .727 | 32.439 | 66.252 | 128.144 | 268.771 | 462.810 | 738.545 | 1049.270 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .009 | .022 | .126 | .546 | .024 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | .000 | .003 | .008 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.220 | 31.361 | 65.974 | 129.304 | 260.637 | 444.072 | 737.305 | 1049.355 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .018 | .078 | .567 | 1.022 | .048 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | .000 | .002 | .006 | -.015 | .027 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.936 | 29.681 | 64.483 | 131.703 | 275.104 | 455.825 | 748.894 | 1049.848 | 1656.502 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| QX | .000 | .002 | .013 | .180 | .882 | 1.219 | .228 | .004 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .001 | .002 | .003 | -.026 | .029 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.442 | 27.681 | 62.014 | 133.384 | 287.194 | 479.465 | 766.102 | 1050.543 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .003 | .018 | .256 | .864 | .516 | .171 | .004 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .003 | .002 | -.001 | -.038 | .018 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.570 | 26.533 | 60.798 | 135.107 | 272.003 | 503.462 | 783.409 | 1051.205 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .003 | .021 | .272 | .380 | .560 | .170 | .004 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | .004 | .002 | -.004 | -.023 | -.019 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.095 | 26.643 | 61.803 | 138.627 | 238.260 | 520.237 | 795.104 | 1051.623 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .003 | .019 | .228 | .234 | 1.027 | .226 | .004 | .000 |
| QY | -.001 | .004 | .001 | -.007 | .014 | -.069 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .267 | 30.422 | 69.785 | 151.360 | 219.091 | 517.534 | 793.539 | 1051.635 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .009 | .043 | .323 | .518 | .092 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | .002 | -.003 | -.012 | .002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 2.542 | 38.747 | 84.591 | 170.321 | 223.152 | 506.532 | 785.385 | 1051.413 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .003 | .030 | .080 | .311 | 1.088 | .136 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.002 | -.004 | -.009 | -.016 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 5.269 | 48.821 | 101.128 | 189.398 | 234.207 | 497.825 | 778.201 | 1051.156 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .003 | .028 | .061 | .206 | .698 | .121 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.012 | -.016 | -.018 | .003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 7.806 | 58.975 | 118.130 | 209.319 | 243.452 | 490.357 | 772.392 | 1050.919 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .003 | .027 | .056 | .145 | .793 | .107 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.019 | -.023 | -.021 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | 9.423 | 66.781 | 131.815 | 225.751 | 256.820 | 484.381 | 768.053 | 1050.730 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .003 | .030 | .084 | .387 | .574 | .096 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | -.003 | -.026 | -.028 | -.024 | .003 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -33.165 | -29.559 | -27.740 | -25.209 | 234.217 | 477.793 | 765.051 | 1050.596 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | 2.109 | .096 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .017 | .064 | .074 | .029 | -.006 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -28.683 | -25.071 | -23.252 | -20.718 | 169.807 | 469.739 | 763.120 | 1050.512 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .025 | .114 | .119 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .018 | .051 | .062 | .082 | -.003 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -22.836 | -19.181 | -17.362 | -12.182 | 144.147 | 464.135 | 761.968 | 1050.463 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .000 | .011 | .072 | .316 | 2.005 | .058 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .017 | .041 | .050 | .063 | -.002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -17.720 | -13.891 | -12.072 | .343 | 154.328 | 461.974 | 761.328 | 1050.437 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .018 | .104 | .366 | .606 | .065 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .016 | .037 | .045 | .056 | -.002 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -13.146 | -7.977 | -6.364 | 13.997 | 162.035 | 461.522 | 760.998 | 1050.424 | 1656.502 |
| QX | .001 | .023 | .121 | .486 | .875 | .079 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .012 | .026 | .035 | .049 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 39 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| Y | -10.234 | -2.362 | 1.900 | 27.924 | 171.244 | 462.052 | 760.8401050 | .4181656 | .502 |
| QX | .001 | .026 | .119 | .558 | .859 | .086 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .009 | .024 | .032 | .044 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -8.165 | 2.765 | 10.135 | 41.304 | 180.374 | 462.858 | 760.7701050 | .4161656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .028 | .123 | .628 | .890 | .089 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .007 | .020 | .029 | .038 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -6.549 | 7.345 | 18.054 | 53.869 | 189.244 | 463.606 | 760.7411050 | .4151656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .029 | .126 | .693 | .912 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .006 | .017 | .026 | .034 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -5.231 | 11.400 | 25.430 | 65.555 | 197.752 | 464.183 | 760.7311050 | .4151656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .030 | .129 | .752 | .934 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .005 | .015 | .022 | .029 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -4.145 | 14.963 | 32.205 | 76.388 | 205.916 | 464.575 | 760.7271050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .030 | .133 | .805 | .959 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .004 | .012 | .019 | .025 | -.001 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -3.249 | 18.088 | 38.384 | 86.432 | 213.676 | 464.815 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .030 | .137 | .852 | .984 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .010 | .016 | .022 | .000 | -.001 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -2.505 | 20.836 | 44.011 | 95.770 | 220.947 | 464.944 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .140 | .892 | 1.004 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .003 | .008 | .013 | .018 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.880 | 23.272 | 49.153 | 104.509 | 227.767 | 465.004 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .143 | .927 | 1.021 | .091 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .006 | .010 | .014 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -1.343 | 25.476 | 53.891 | 112.751 | 234.257 | 465.046 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .145 | .955 | 1.036 | .090 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .002 | .005 | .008 | .011 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.863 | 27.562 | 58.374 | 120.624 | 240.465 | 465.040 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .147 | .975 | 1.049 | .090 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .003 | .006 | .007 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | -.420 | 29.609 | 62.996 | 128.749 | 246.597 | 464.922 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .031 | .148 | .977 | 1.046 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .001 | .002 | .003 | .004 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| LONGSHORE STATION 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | .000 | 31.623 | 68.041 | 137.706 | 252.982 | 464.758 | 760.7261050 | .4141656 | .502 |
| QX | .002 | .030 | .153 | 1.024 | 1.066 | .087 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| QY | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

```

11      I  0  .      +      #
21      I  0  .      +      #
31      I  0  .      +      #
41      I  0  .      +      #
51      I  0  .      +      #
61      I  0  .      +      #
71      I  0  .      +      #
81      I  0  .      +      #
91      I  0  .      +      #
101     I  0  .      +      #
111     I  0  .      +      #
121     I  0  .      +      #
131     I* 0  .      +      #
141     I* 0  .      +      #
151     I* 0  .      +      #
161     I* 0  .      +      #
171     I* 0  .      +      #
181     I* 0  .      +      #
191     I* 0  .      +      #
201     I* 0  .      +      #
211     I  0  .      +      #
221     I  0  .      +      #
231     I  0  .      +      #
241     I  0  .      +      #
251     I  0  .      +      #
261     I  0  .      +      #
271     I  0  .      +      #
281     I  0  .      +      #
291     I  0  .      +      #
301     I  0  .      +      #
311     I  0  .      +      #
321     I* 0  .      +      #
331     I#####
341     .+  I
351     *+  I
361     0+  I
371     .  I
381     *.I+
391     *0I +
401     *I.  +
411     *I0. +
421     *I0. +
431     *I0. +
441     *I0. +
451     *I0. +
461     I  0  .      +      #
471     I  0  .      +      #
481     I  0  .      +      #
491     I  0  .      +      #
501     I  0  .      +      #
31      99.0 99.0 99.0 0

```

APPENDIX B: PROGRAM LISTING


```

LIST
00001      PROGRAM SEDTRAN(INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE1,TAPE20,TAPE2=OUTPUT)
00002      PARAMETER (NI=53,NJ=11)
00003 C*THIS PROGRAM IS SET-UP TO HANDLE MULTIPLE GROINS(M)=10).
00004      COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
00005      COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH
00006      COMMON/BB/WEQ(NI,NJ)
00007      COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),QXTOT(NI), QLDANG(NI,NJ), DY(NI,NJ)
00008      COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
00009      COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
00010      COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,PI02,HGEN,IJET(10)
00011      1,SJETTY(10)
00012      COMMON/F/ADEAN,REPOSE,DIAM
00013      COMMON/AAA/DELT,NTIMES
00014      COMMON/COUNT/NUNIV,NWRITE
00015      COMMON/EXPL/QYEXP(NI,NJ),YIMP(NI,NJ)
00016      COMMON/NWS/ILFT(5),IRT(5),YLFT(5),YRT(5),NOBKS
00017      1,DEEPR(5),DEEPL(5),HRT(5),HLFT(5)
00018      DIMENSION CHANGE(20),HC(10),TC(10)
00019      DIMENSION YORIG(NI,NJ),YZERO0(NI),SANGLE(NJ)
00020      READ(1,60) IMAX,JMAX
00021      60 FORMAT(2I10)
00022      JUSE=JMAX+2
00023      PI=3.141592654
00024      TWOPI=PI*2.
00025      PI02=PI/2.0
00026      REPOSE=32.*TWOPI/360.
00027      NUNIV=0
00028      WRITE(2,732)
00029      732 FORMAT("*****")
00030 C*WDEPTH MUST BE A DEPTH BEYOND THE END OF THE STRUCT, PREFERABLY AT
00031 C**DEEP(JMAX) OR GREATER(OR ELSE SNELL'S LAW OR SHOAL COULD BLOWUP IN
00032 C***DEEPER WATER. IT'S IN METERS HERE?
00033      READ(1,770) WDEPTH
00034      770 FORMAT(10X,F10.3)
00035      WDEPTH=WDEPTH*3.28084
00036      WRITE(2,762) WDEPTH
00037      762 FORMAT(2X,"THE DEPTH (IN FT) WAVES TRANSFORMED TO, WDEPTH= ",
00038      * F10.3)
00039 C*****READ IN THE DESIRED CONTOUR DEPTHS**
00040      READ(1,61) (CHANGE(N),N=1,20)
00041      61 FORMAT(10F8.3)
00042 C*****READ IN THE DESIRED OUTPUT INTERVAL
00043      READ(1,62) NWRITE
00044      62 FORMAT(I10)
00045      WRITE(2,732)
00046 C      WRITE(2,777)
00047      777 FORMAT(2X,"ITS TIME FOR          BERM, SFACE, AND DIAM",/)
00048 C*SJETTY MUST BE MUCH LESS THAN Y(I,JMAX).
00049      READ(1,776) BERM,SFACE,DIAM
00050      776 FORMAT(10X,F10.3,F10.4,F10.3)
00051      761 FORMAT(2X,"THE LENGTH OF THE STRUCTURE, SJETTY= ",F10.3)
00052      WRITE(2,740) BERM
00053      740 FORMAT(2X,"THE HEIGHT OF THE BERM, BERM= ",F10.3)
00054      WRITE(2,739)SFACE
00055      739 FORMAT(2X,"THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH FACE, SFACE= ",F10.4)

```

```

00056      WRITE(2,738)   DIAM
00057  738  FORMAT(2X,"THE SEDIMENT DIAMETER, DIAM= ",F10.3)
00058      WRITE(2,732)
00059  780  FORMAT(2X,"SUPPLY MMAX( THE NO. OF GROINS) AND THEIR I-LOC",/)
00060      UCRT=16.3*SQRT(DIAM*0.00328)
00061 C*THE NO. OF MULTIPLE GROINS,MMAX MUST BE GIVEN THEIR X LOCATIONS.
00062      READ(1,779)   MMAX
00063  779  FORMAT(I3)
00064      DO 760 M=1,MMAX
00065 C*IJET REPS LESSER I-VALUE ADJACENT TO STRUCTURE.
00066      READ(1,778)   IJET(M),SJETTY(M)
00067  760  WRITE(2,761) SJETTY(M)
00068  778  FORMAT(I3,F10.3)
00069      WRITE(2,759)   (M,IJET(M),M=1,MMAX)
00070  759  FORMAT(2X,"THE NUMBER",I5," GROIN IS LOCATED AT GRID",I5)
00071      WRITE(2,732)
00072 C*CONVERT TO RADIANS.
00073 C*FIRST MUST GIVE Y COORS POSITIONS AND DEPTHS.
00074 C*FIRST, MUST SET UP ALL OF THE DEEP-VALUES.
00075 C****READ THE VALUE OF ADEAN
00076      READ(1,774)ADEAN
00077  774  FORMAT(F10.4)
00078      WRITE(2,749)   ADEAN
00079  749  FORMAT(2X,"THE VALUE OF ADEAN= ",F10.4,"  IN THE EQ. H=AY**2/3")
00080      WRITE(2,732)
00081      READ(1,775)   DX,DELT
00082  775  FORMAT(2(F10.3))
00083      WRITE(2,737)   DX
00084  737  FORMAT(2X,"THE VALUE OF THE LONGSHORE SPACE-STEP, DX= ",F10.3)
00085      WRITE(2,736)   DELT
00086  736  FORMAT(2X,"THE TIME-STEP IN SECONDS, DELT= ",F10.3)
00087      DO 220 J=1,JMAX+3
00088      DO 220 I=1,IMAX+1
00089  220  DEEP(I,J)=CHANGE(J)
00090      DATA(HC(I),I=1,8)/1.87,0.5,0.35,.25,.21,.20,.19,.19/
00091      DATA(TC(I),I=1,8)/2.,3.,4.,6.,8.,10.,12.,14./
00092 *****DEFINE INITIAL COASTLINE*****
00093      READ(1,63) (Y(I,1),I=1,IMAX)
00094  63  FORMAT(10F8.2)
00095 *****
00096      DO 200 J=1,JMAX+2
00097      DO 200 I=1,IMAX
00098  200  Y(I,J+1)=(0.5*(DEEP(I,J+1)+DEEP(I,J))/ADEAN)**1.5+Y(I,1)
00099      WRITE(2,732)
00100      WRITE(2,772)
00101  772  FORMAT(3X,35HTHE INITIAL SHORELINE COORDINATES :)
00102      WRITE(2,9993) (Y(I,1),I=1,IMAX)
00103  9993  FORMAT(10F8.2)
00104      WRITE(2,732)
00105 C*****
00106 C*WE WILL ALWAYS REQUIRE Y(I,JM) TO COMPUTE DY AND YBAR.
00107 C*WE WILL ALWAYS REQUIRE DEEP(I,JM) TO COMP SEDIMENT TRANSPORT.
00108 C*****
00109      WRITE(2,734)
00110  734  FORMAT(2X,"THE BOUNDARY Y-VALUES, I=1,IMAX ARE AS FOLLOWS",/)

```

```

00111      WRITE(2,801)      (Y(1,J),J=1,JMAX+2)
00112      WRITE(2,801)      (Y(IMAX,J),J=1,JMAX+2)
00113      WRITE(2,732)
00114      WRITE(2,735)
00115      735 FORMAT(2X,"THE DEPTHS BETWEEN CONTOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS",)
00116      WRITE(2,801)      (DEEP(1,J),J=1,JMAX+2)
00117      WRITE(2,732)
00118      801 FORMAT(10F8.2)
00119      DO 2 I=1,IMAX
00120      2  YZERO(I)=Y(I,1)-(BERM/SFACE)
00121      C*WILL COMPUTE THE EQUIL WIDTH BETWEEN CONTOURS, HERE.
00122      DO 1 I=1,IMAX
00123      WEQ(I,1)=Y(I,1)-YZERO(I)
00124      DO 1 J=1,JMAX
00125      IF(J.NE.1) GO TO 32
00126      YTEMP1=0.0
00127      GO TO 33
00128      32 YTEMP1=((0.5*(DEEP(I,J-1)+DEEP(I,J)))/ADEAN)**1.5
00129      33 YTEMP2=((0.5*(DEEP(I,J)+DEEP(I,J+1)))/ADEAN)**1.5
00130      WEQ(I,J+1)=YTEMP2-YTEMP1
00131      1  CONTINUE
00132      C*LET\S STORE THE ORIG VALUES TO COMPUTE VOL CHANGES OVER CONTOURS,LATER
00133      DO 796 I=1,IMAX+1
00134      YZER00(I)=YZERO(I)
00135      DO 796 J=1,JMAX+2
00136      796 YORIG(I,J)=Y(I,J)
00137      C*****
00138      C READ IN THE BREAKWATER INFORMATION
00139      C*****
00140      READ(1,800) NOBKS
00141      800 FORMAT(I5)
00142      IF(NOBKS.EQ.0) GO TO 899
00143      DO 805 N=1,NOBKS
00144      805 READ(1,807) ILFT(N),IRT(N),YLFT(N),YRT(N)
00145      807 FORMAT(10X,2I10,2F10.2)
00146      WRITE(2,732)
00147      WRITE(2,810)
00148      810 FORMAT(1X,45HBREAKWATER LEFT LOC RIGHT LOC LEFT Y VALUE,2X,
00149      113HRIGHT Y VALUE)
00150      DO 820 N=1,NOBKS
00151      820 WRITE(2,830) N,ILFT(N),IRT(N),YLFT(N),YRT(N)
00152      830 FORMAT(4X,I3,8X,I3,7X,I3,7X,F9.2,5X,F9.2)
00153      WRITE(2,732)
00154      899 CONTINUE
00155      C*****
00156      C*READ THE DISK FILE AND TRANSFORM PARAMETERS INTO MY UNITS.
00157      C*****
00158      C*ALL ADJUSTMENTS TO WAVE ANGLE,HEIGHT,CELERITY,GROUP VEL, WILL BE MADE
00159      C**HERE, AND THRUOUT THE REST OF THE PROG, THEY WILL BE AS IF OCCURRED
00160      C***AT WDEPTH?
00161      C****SELECT DREDGED DISPOSAL OPTION
00162      798 READ(1,799) IJKLMN,HS,T,ALPWIS,IDDD
00163      WRITE(2,799) IJKLMN,HS,T,ALPWIS,IDDD
00164      C IF(EOF(5) .EQ. 1) GO TO 1000
00165      IF(HS.GT.50.) GO TO 1000

```

```

00166 C*****
00167 799 FORMAT(15,5X,3F6.1,15)
00168     NTIMES=1
00169     NCHECK=NUNIV+NTIMES
00170     HGEN=0.707107*HS
00171     SIGMA=2*WOPI/T
00172     G=32.17
00173     CO=G*T/TWOPI
00174     ELO=CO*T
00175     IF(T.LE.2.0) GO TO 797
00176     HCC=0.23
00177     DO 444 I=2,7
00178     T2=TC(I)
00179     IF(T.GT.T2) GO TO 444
00180     T1=TC(I-1)
00181     DELTAT=T2-T1
00182     DT=(T-T1)/DELTAT
00183     DTT=(T2-T)/DELT
00184     HCC=HC(I)*DT+HC(I-1)*DTT
00185     GO TO 446
00186 444 CONTINUE
00187 446 CONTINUE
00188     IF(HGEN.LT.HCC) GO TO 797
00189     ANGGEN=ALPWIS*2*WOPI/360.
00190 C*****
00191     CALL WUNUM(WDEPTH,T,DUMKK)
00192 C*ANGGEN,HGEN,CGEN,CGEN REPRESENT THE WAVE ANGLE,HEIGHT,CELERITY AND
00193 C*GROUP VEL(RESPECT.) OF THE SPECIFIED WAVE INPUT AT A DEPTH, WDEPTH
00194     CALL WUNUM(11.0,T,DUMKKK)
00195     C11=2*WOPI/(T*DUMKKK)
00196     CG11=0.5*C11*(1.+(2.*DUMKKK*11.0/SINH(2.*DUMKKK*11.0)))
00197     CGEN=2*WOPI/(T*DUMKK)
00198     CGGEN=0.5*CGEN*(1.+(2.*DUMKK*WDEPTH/SINH(2.*DUMKK*WDEPTH)))
00199     IF(IDDD.EQ.0) GO TO 8002
00200     WRITE(2,67) NCHECK
00201 67 FORMAT(1X,31HDREDGED MATERIAL ADDED AT TIME ,15)
00202     WRITE(2,294) NCHECK
00203 294 FORMAT(1X,40HCONTOURS AFTER MATERIAL ADDITION AT TIME,15,4HARE:)
00204     66 READ(20,65) IDREG,JDREG,DREDGE
00205     65 FORMAT(2I5,F10.2)
00206     IF(IDREG.EQ.IMAX.AND.JDREG.EQ.JMAX) GO TO 795
00207     Y(IDREG,JDREG)=Y(IDREG,JDREG)+DREDGE
00208     GO TO 66
00209 795 CONTINUE
00210     DO 8001 I=1,IMAX
00211 8001 WRITE(2,8000) I,(Y(I,J),J=1,JMAX)
00212 8000 FORMAT(15,8F9.3)
00213 8002 CONTINUE
00214     IF(NUNIV.EQ.0) CALL PLOTNS(IMAX,JMAX,Y,YLEFT,YRT,ILFT
00215     1,IRT,SJETTY,IJET,NOBKS,MMAX)
00216     REWIND 20
00217     CALL TRANS
00218 797 IF(NCHECK.NE.NUNIV) NUNIV=NCHECK
00219 709 GO TO 798
00220 1000 CONTINUE

```

```

00221      STOP
00222      END
00223      SUBROUTINE TRANS
00224      PARAMETER (NI=53,NJ=11)
00225      C*****
00226      C*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL COMPUTE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
00227      COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
00228      COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH
00229      COMMON/BB/WEQ(NI,NJ)
00230      COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),QXTOT(NI), OLDANG(NI,NJ), DY(NI,NJ)
00231      COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
00232      COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
00233      COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,PIO2,HGEN,IJET(10)
00234      1,SJETTY(10)
00235      COMMON/E/RHO,RHOS,POROS,CONST,TKSI
00236      COMMON/F/ADEAN,REPOSE,DIAM
00237      COMMON/G/IBREAK(NI),HNONBR(NJ)
00238      COMMON/P/HBQ(NI),DEEPB(NI)
00239      COMMON/ZZZ/NTIME
00240      COMMON/AAA/DELT,NTIMES
00241      COMMON/COUNT/NUNIV,NWRITE
00242      COMMON/NWS/ILFT(5),IRT(5),YLFT(5),YRT(5),NOBKS
00243      1,DEEPR(5),DEEPL(5),HRT(5),HLFT(5)
00244      DIMENSION YOLD(NI,NJ),R(NI,NJ),S(NI,NJ),HC(NI,NJ),QY(NI,NJ),YDISS(
00245      * 60,20)
00246      DIMENSION RHS1(NI,NJ),S3(NI,NJ),THETAB(NI,NJ),ANGLOC(NI,NJ)
00247      DIMENSION DISTR(NI,NJ),AWARE(NI,NJ),
00248      *BMATRIX((NJ-3)*(NI-5)),ABAND((NJ-3)*(NI-5),2*(NJ-3)+1),QX(NI,NJ),
00249      1XL((NJ-3)*(NI-5),NJ-2),CONST6(NI,NJ)
00250      C*****
00251      C*****
00252      C***** NOTE 00000SIZE OF ABAND AND XL HAVE TO BE CHANGED
00253      C***** ACCORDING TO JMAX+1+JMAX AND JMAX+1,RESPECT.
00254      C***** CHANGE REQ'D AT 7040 AND 18650
00255      C*****
00256      COMMON/MP/ RKB(NI),HBI(NI),DEEPBI(NI)
00257      COMMON/EXPL/QYEXP(NI,NJ),YIMP(NI,NJ)
00258      DIMENSION SANGLE(NJ)
00259      DO 199 J=1,JMAX+3
00260      SANGLE(J)=0.
00261      DO 199 I=1,IMAX+3
00262      YOLD(I,J)=0.
00263      R(I,J)=0.
00264      QY(I,J)=0.
00265      YDISS(I,J)=0.
00266      RHS1(I,J)=0.
00267      S3(I,J)=0.
00268      THETAB(I,J)=0.
00269      ANGLOC(I,J)=0.
00270      DISTR(I,J)=0.
00271      AWARE(I,J)=0.
00272      QX(I,J)=0.
00273      CONST6(I,J)=0.
00274      QYEXP(I,J)=0.
00275      199 CONTINUE

```

```

00276      DO 200 I=1,IMAX+3
00277      DEEPB(I)=0.
00278      HBQ(I)=0.
00279      DEEPBI(I)=0.
00280      200 HBI(I)=0.
00281      RHO=1.99
00282      RHOS=5.14
00283      POROS=0.40
00284      CONST=0.77
00285      CAPPA=0.78
00286      TAU=0.25
00287      TKSI=(CONST*RHO*SQRT(G))/((RHOS-RHO)*(1.0-POROS)*16.0*SQRT(CAPPA))
00288 C* QX(I,J) IS THE TRANSPORT BETWEEN THE (I,J+1) AND (I,J) CONTOURS.
00289 C*THE \DO 1 LOOP\ SIMULATES TIME---TIME=DELT*NTIMES.
00290      COFF=0.00001
00291      GAMMA=RHO*G
00292      DO 1 NTIME=1,NTIMES
00293      NUNIV=NUNIV+1
00294 C*THE MATRICES ABAND AND BMATRIX MUST BE \ZEROED OUT\
00295      K=0
00296          DO 26 I=2,IMAX-1
00297          DO 26 J=1,JMAX
00298          K=K+1
00299          BMATRIX(K)=0.0
00300          DO 26 L=1,JMAX+1+JMAX
00301      26 ABAND(K,L)=0.0
00302      XNTIME=1.0*(NTIME)
00303      CALL PREDIF
00304      IF(NOBS.EQ.0) GO TO 10
00305      CALL BRKH20(IMAX,JMAX,MMAX,Y,THETA,H,C,IJET,SJETTY,T,DX
00306      1,DEEP,HB,CG)
00307      10 CONTINUE
00308 C*SMOOTHING OF THE WAVE ANGLE,THETA, IS RE\ND TO ACCT FOR DIFF EFFECTS.
00309      CALL SMOOTH(THETA,IMAX,JMAX,IJET,SJETTY,MMAX,Y)
00310      CALL QTRAN
00311      IF(NOBS.EQ.0) GO TO 9990
00312      DO 9999 N=1,NOBS
00313      XDD=ILFT(N)-IRT(N)
00314      DO 9998 NN=ILFT(N),IRT(N)-1
00315      XLT=ILFT(N)-NN+.5
00316      DEEPLM=DEEPL(N)-(DEEPL(N)-DEEPR(N))*XLT/XDD
00317      IF(DEEPB(NN+1).GE.DEEPLM) GO TO 9998
00318      DEEPB(NN+1)=DEEPLM
00319      HBQ(NN+1)=HLFT(N)-(HLFT(N)-HRT(N))*XLT/XDD
00320      9998 CONTINUE
00321      DEEPB(ILFT(N))=.5*(DEEPB(ILFT(N))+DEEPB(ILFT(N)-1))
00322      HBQ(ILFT(N))=.5*(HBQ(ILFT(N))+HBQ(ILFT(N)-1))
00323      DEEPB(IRT(N)+1)=.5*(DEEPB(IRT(N))+DEEPB(IRT(N)+1))
00324      HBQ(IRT(N)+1)=.5*(HBQ(IRT(N))+HBQ(IRT(N)+1))
00325      9999 CONTINUE
00326      9990 CONTINUE
00327 C*FIRST THE LONGSHORE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED
00328 C***ACROSS THE SURF ZONE....
00329      CC=1.25
00330 C***QX(I,J) WILL BE DETERMINED BY SUBTRACTING FROM THE INTEGRAL

```

```

00331 C**OF QX FROM DEEP(I,J-1) TO INFINITY, THE INTEGRAL OF QX FROM DEEP(I,J)
00332 C***TO INFINITY. IN THIS WAY THE SEDIMENT TRANS FROM JMAX OUT GETS
00333 C***INCLUDED IN QX(I,JMAX). TO INCLUDE THE SWASH TRANS, WHEN J=1
00334 C*WE WILL SUBTRACT FROM 2 TO INFINITY FROM 1.0
00335 C*LOOP FOR VALUES WHICH ARE HELD CONST AND STORED.
00336     THETAB(1,1)=0.5*(THETA(1,1)+0.0)
00337     R(1,1)=0.5/(DX*(DEEP(1,1)+BERM/2.))
00338     DO 290 I=2,IMAX
00339     R(I,1)=0.5/(DX*(DEEP(I,1)+BERM/2.))
00340 C*   THETAB(I,1)=0.25*(THETA(I,1)+THETA(I-1,1)+0.+0.)
00341     THETAB(I,1)=0.5*(THETA(I,1)+THETA(I-1,1))
00342 C*NO NEED TO COMPUTE PROP ANGLE AT STRUCTS BECAUSE QX =0.0 AT IJET(M)+1
00343     ANGLOC(I,1)=ATAN((Y(I,1)-Y(I-1,1))/DX)
00344 C*HBQ(IJET(M)+1) IS PROPERLY SET IN THE SUBROUTINE QTRAN.
00345     ARG0=((DEEP(I,1)**1.5+HBQ(I)*ADEAN**1.5)/(CC*DEEPB(I)**1.5
00346     1))**3
00347     IF(ARG0.GT.50.) ARG0=50.
00348     DISTR(I,1)=1.0-EXP(-ARG0)
00349     DISTR(I,1)=DISTR(I,1)*TKSI*HBQ(I)**2.5
00350     DO 290 J=2,JMAX
00351     R(I,J)=0.5/(DX*(DEEP(I,J)-DEEP(I,J-1)))
00352     THETAB(I,J)=0.5*(THETA(I,J)+THETA(I-1,J))
00353     ANGLOC(I,J)=ATAN((Y(I,J)-Y(I-1,J))/DX)
00354     ARG1=((DEEP(I,J-1)**1.5+HBQ(I)*ADEAN**1.5)/(CC*DEEPB(I)**1.5
00355     1))**3
00356     ARG2=((DEEP(I,J)**1.5+HBQ(I)*ADEAN**1.5)/(CC*DEEPB(I)**1.5
00357     1))**3
00358     IF(ARG1.GT.50.) ARG1=50.
00359     IF(ARG2.GT.50.) ARG2=50.
00360     DISTR(I,J)=EXP(-ARG1)-EXP(-ARG2)
00361     DISTR(I,J)=DISTR(I,J)*TKSI*HBQ(I)**2.5
00362 290 CONTINUE
00363     DO 301 J=1,JMAX
00364     DO 301 I=2,IMAX
00365     AWARE(I,J)=DELT*R(I,J)*(QX(I,J)-QX(I+1,J)+QY(I,J)-QY(I,J+1))+Y(I,J
00366     * )
00367     S1=2.*SIN(THETAB(I,J))*COS(THETAB(I,J))*(-1.+2.*(COS(
00368     *   ANGLOC(I,J)))**2)
00369     S2=COS(2.*THETAB(I,J))*COS(ANGLOC(I,J))/(SQRT(DX**2+
00370     *   (Y(I,J)-Y(I-1,J))**2))
00371     S3(I,J)=S2*DISTR(I,J)
00372     DO 325 M=1,MMAX
00373     IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.0) GO TO 302
00374     IF(I.NE.IJET(M)+1) GO TO 325
00375     IF(THETA0(M).GE.0.0) ISIDE=IJET(M)
00376     IF(THETA0(M).LT.0.0) ISIDE=IJET(M)+1
00377     YSEA=0.5*(Y(ISIDE,J)+Y(ISIDE,J+1))
00378     IF(J.EQ.1) DUMYY=YZERO(ISIDE)
00379     IF(J.GT.1) DUMYY=Y(ISIDE,J-1)
00380     YSHORE=0.5*(Y(ISIDE,J)+DUMYY)
00381     IF(YSEA.GT.SJETTY(M).AND.YSHORE.GT.SJETTY(M)) GO TO 302
00382     IF(YSEA.GT.SJETTY(M).AND.YSHORE.LE.SJETTY(M)) GO TO 298
00383 C*BECAUSE A NO FLOW B.C. IS USED ALONG THE STRUCT, NO ATTN WAS PAID
00384 C**TO GETTING PROPER VALUES OF ANGLOC, THETAB,DISTR,ETC.
00385     S3(I,J)=0.0

```

```

00386      DISTR(I,J)=0.0
00387      GO TO 302
00388      325 CONTINUE
00389      GO TO 302
00390 C***ABOVE, ALL PARAMETERS(I.E.,S1,S2,S3,THETAB,DISTR,ANGL0C)
00391 C***ARE COMPUTED AS IF THE STRUCT IS NOT THERE. THE B.C. AT THE
00392 C***STRUCT TIP ASSUMES QX COMPUTED AS IF NO STRUCT PRESENT AND THEN
00393 C***BYPASSES ACCORDING TO \RATIO\.
00394      298 RATIO=(YSEA-SJETTY(M))/(YSEA-YSHORE)
00395      S3(I,J)=S3(I,J)*RATIO
00396      DISTR(I,J)=DISTR(I,J)*RATIO
00397      302 RHS1(I,J)=DISTR(I,J)*S1-S3(I,J)*(Y(I,J)-Y(I-1,J))
00398      301 CONTINUE
00399      CALL BREAK(IMAX,JMAX)
00400      IF(NOBKS.EQ.0) GO TO 9991
00401      DO 9996 N=1,NOBKS
00402      XDD=ILFT(N)-IRT(N)
00403      DO 9996 NN=ILFT(N),IRT(N)
00404      XLT=ILFT(N)-NN
00405      DEEPM=DEEPL(N)-(DEEPL(N)-DEEPR(N))*XLT/XDD
00406      IF(DEEPM.GE.0) GO TO 9996
00407      DEEPM=DEEPR(N)
00408      HBI(NN)=HLFT(N)-(HLFT(N)-HRT(N))*XLT/XDD
00409      9996 CONTINUE
00410      9991 CONTINUE
00411 C*TO DETERMINE DECAY OF CONST6(I,J),NEED WAVE NO. AT BREAKING.
00412      DO 754 I=1,IMAX+1
00413      754 CALL WNUM(DEEPM(I),T,RKB(I))
00414 C*USING SHIELD\S DIAG,Y AXIS=0.05 + (TAU0=RHO*C*U**2),GET UCRIT(FT/SEC)
00415      UCRIT=16.3*SQR(DIAM*.00328)
00416      DO 748 J=1,JMAX+2
00417      748 H(IMAX+1,J)=H(IMAX,J)
00418      DO 750 I=1,IMAX+1
00419      CONST6(I,1)=COFF*DX
00420      DO 750 J=2,JMAX+2
00421 C*CONST6(I,J) GOES W/ QY(I,J) WHICH IS ASSOC W/ DEEPM(I,J-1)
00422      IF(DEEPM(I,J-1).LE.DEEPM(I)) GO TO 751
00423 C*HERE, MUST CAUSE COFF TO DECAY (WE'RE BEYOND SURF ZONE)
00424      UMAXB=HBI(I)*G*T*RKB(I)/(2.*TWOPI*COSH(RKB(I)*DEEPM(I)))
00425      UMAX=H(I,J-1)*G*T*RK(I,J-1)/(2.*TWOPI*COSH(RK(I,J-1)*DEEPM(I,J-1)))
00426      IF(UCRIT.LT.UMAX.AND.UCRIT.LT.UMAXB) GO TO 749
00427      CONST6(I,J)=0.0
00428      GO TO 750
00429      749 TOP=0.01*H(I,J-1)**3*SIGMA**3/(SINH(RK(I,J-1)*DEEPM(I,J-1))**3)
00430      BOT=DEEPM(I,J-1)*(0.625*TWOPI*G**1.5*0.78**2*ADEAN**1.5+
00431      *(0.01*HBI(I)**3*SIGMA**3/(DEEPM(I)*(SINH(RKB(I)*DEEPM(I))**3)))
00432      CONST6(I,J)=DX*COFF*TOP/BOT
00433      GO TO 750
00434      751 CONST6(I,J)=COFF*DX
00435      750 CONTINUE
00436      K=0
00437 C**PUT INTO BANDED FORM USING THE ALGORITHM A(M,N)-;B(M,NN) WHERE
00438 C***NN=KB+1-M+N(KB IS THE NUMBER OF LOWER CODIAGONALS(=JMAX,HERE)).
00439      DO 304 I=2,IMAX-1
00440      DO 304 J=1,JMAX

```



```

00441      K=K+1
00442      AWARE(I,J)=AWARE(I,J)+DELT*RHS1(I,J)*R(I,J)-DELT*R(I,J)*RHS1(I+1,J
00443 *      )+DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J)*WEQ(I,J)-DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J+1)*
00444 *      WEQ(I,J+1)
00445      YDUM=YZERO(I)
00446      IF(J.NE.1) YDUM=Y(I,J-1)
00447      AWARE(I,J)=AWARE(I,J)+DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J)*0.5*(YDUM-Y(I,J))
00448 *      -DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J+1)*0.5*(Y(I,J)-Y(I,J+1))
00449      U=DELT*R(I,J)*S3(I,J)
00450      V=DELT*R(I,J)*S3(I+1,J)
00451      Z1=DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J)*0.5
00452      Z2=DELT*R(I,J)*CONST6(I,J+1)*0.5
00453 C*NOW WILL SET UP THE MATRICES ABAND AND BMATRIX.
00454      ABAND(K,JMAX+1)=1.0+U+V+Z1+Z2
00455      IF(I.NE.2) GO TO 305
00456      AWARE(I,J)=AWARE(I,J)+U*Y(I-1,J)
00457      GO TO 310
00458      305 ABAND(K,1)=-U
00459      310 IF(I.NE.IMAX-1) GO TO 306
00460      AWARE(I,J)=AWARE(I,J)+V*Y(IMAX,J)
00461      GO TO 311
00462      306 ABAND(K,JMAX+1+JMAX)=-V
00463      311 IF(J.NE.1) GO TO 307
00464      ABAND(K,JMAX+1)=ABAND(K,JMAX+1)-Z1
00465      AWARE(I,1)=AWARE(I,1)+Z1*(YZERO(I)-Y(I,1))
00466      GO TO 312
00467      307 ABAND(K,JMAX)=-Z1
00468      312 IF(J.NE.JMAX) GO TO 308
00469      AWARE(I,J)=AWARE(I,J)+Z2*Y(I,JMAX+1)
00470      GO TO 309
00471      308 ABAND(K,JMAX+2)=-Z2
00472      309 BMATRIX(K)=AWARE(I,J)
00473      304 CONTINUE
00474      KMAX=K
00475 C**CALL IMSL ROUTINE LEQT1B TO SOLVE THE BANDED MATRIX.
00476      ISIZE=(NJ-3)*(NI-5)
00477      CALL LEQT1B(ABAND,KMAX,JMAX,JMAX,ISIZE,BMATRIX,1,ISIZE,0,XL,IER)
00478 C*NOW, GIVE Y\S THEIR NEW VALUES STORING OLD VALUES IN YOLD.
00479      K=0
00480      DO 315 I=2,IMAX-1
00481      YOLD(I,JMAX+1)=Y(I,JMAX+1)
00482      DO 315 J= 1,JMAX
00483      K=K+1
00484      YOLD(I,J)=Y(I,J)
00485      Y(I,J)=BMATRIX(K)
00486      315 CONTINUE
00487      DO 320 J=1,JMAX+3
00488      YOLD(1,J)=Y(1,J)
00489      320 YOLD(IMAX,J)=Y(IMAX,J)
00490 C*WILL USE ABBOTT\S DISSIPATIVE INTERFACE TO RID HIGH FREQ OSCILLATIONS
00491      DO 650 J=1,JMAX
00492      DO 650 I=2,IMAX-1
00493      YDISS(I,J)=TAU*Y(I-1,J)+(1.-2.*TAU)*Y(I,J)+TAU*Y(I+1,J)
00494      DO 649 M=1,MMAX
00495      IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.) GO TO 650

```

```

00496     IF(I.NE.IJET(M).AND.I.NE.IJET(M)+1) GO TO 649
00497     IF(Y(IJET(M),J).GT.SJETTY(M).OR.Y(IJET(M)+1,J).GT.SJETTY(M))GO
00498     1 TO 649
00499     IF(I.EQ.IJET(M))YDISS(I,J)=TAU*Y(I-1,J)+(1.-TAU)*Y(I,J)
00500     IF(I.EQ.(IJET(M)+1))YDISS(I,J)=TAU*Y(I+1,J)+(1.-TAU)*Y(I,J)
00501
00502
00503     649 CONTINUE
00504     650 CONTINUE
00505         DO 651 J=1,JMAX
00506         DO 651 I=2,IMAX-1
00507     651 Y(I,J)=YDISS(I,J)
00508 C*THIS LOOP WILL STORE THE IMPLICIT Y VALUES REQ'D TO COMP QY+QX
00509         DO 40 I=1,IMAX+1
00510         DO 40 J=1,JMAX+3
00511     40 YIMP(I,J)=Y(I,J)
00512 C*THIS LOOP WILL EXPLICITLY MOVE CONTOURS SEAWARD IF REPOSE EXCEEDED.
00513         KOUNT=0
00514         SLOPEM=TAN(0.9*REPOSE)
00515         DO 48 I=1,IMAX
00516     43 KOUNT=KOUNT+1
00517         IF(KOUNT.GT.50000) GO TO 41
00518 C*LET US COMPUTE ALL THE SLOPES(PSLOP) FOR EACH CHANGE IN DEPTH.
00519         DO 47 J=1,JMAX+1
00520         DUM=-BERM/2.0
00521         IF(J.NE.1) DUM=DEEP(I,J-1)
00522         DELH=0.5*(DEEP(I,J+1)+DEEP(I,J))-0.5*(DEEP(I,J)+DUM)
00523         PSLOP=DELH/(Y(I,J+1)-Y(I,J))
00524     47 SANGLE(J)=ATAN(PSLOP)
00525 C*FIND THE MIN NEG SLOPE ANGLE OR THEN THE POS SLOPE;REPOSE OR FORGET IT
00526         ASLOPM=-1.0E50
00527         ASLOPP=0.0
00528         DO 46 J=1,JMAX+1
00529         IF(SANGLE(J).GT.0.0) GO TO 45
00530         IF(SANGLE(J).GT.ASLOPM)ASLOPM=SANGLE(J)
00531         IF(ASLOPM.EQ.SANGLE(J)) JM=J
00532         GO TO 46
00533     45 IF(SANGLE(J).GT.REPOSE.AND.SANGLE(J).GT.ASLOPP)ASLOPP=SANGLE(J)
00534         IF(ASLOPP.EQ.SANGLE(J)) JP=J
00535     46 CONTINUE
00536         IF(ASLOPM.EQ.-1.0E50.AND.ASLOPP.EQ.0.0) GO TO 42
00537         IF(ASLOPM.EQ.-1.0E50) GO TO 44
00538         DUM=-BERM/2.
00539         IF(JM.NE.1) DUM=DEEP(I,JM-1)
00540         ALTER=((0.5/SLOPEM*(DEEP(I,JM+1)-DUM))-(Y(I,JM+1)-Y(I,JM)))/
00541     * (1.0+((DEEP(I,JM+1)-DEEP(I,JM))/(DEEP(I,JM)-DUM)))
00542         Y(I,JM+1)=Y(I,JM+1)+ALTER
00543         Y(I,JM)=Y(I,JM)-(ALTER*(DEEP(I,JM+1)-DEEP(I,JM))/(DEEP(I,JM)-DUM))
00544         QYEXP(I,JM+1)=QYEXP(I,JM+1)+DX/DELT*ALTER*(DEEP(I,JM+1)-DEEP(I,JM)
00545     * )
00546         GO TO 43
00547     44 CONTINUE
00548         DUM=-BERM/2.
00549         IF(JP.NE.1) DUM=DEEP(I,JP-1)
00550         ALTER=((0.5/SLOPEM*(DEEP(I,JP+1)-DUM))-(Y(I,JP+1)-Y(I,JP)))/

```

```

00551      *   (1.0+((DEEP(I,JP+1)-DEEP(I,JP))/(DEEP(I,JP)-DUM)))
00552      Y(I,JP+1)=Y(I,JP+1)+ALTER
00553      Y(I,JP)=Y(I,JP)-(ALTER*(DEEP(I,JP+1)-DEEP(I,JP))/(DEEP(I,JP)-DUM))
00554      QYEXP(I,JP+1)=QYEXP(I,JP+1)+DX/DELT*ALTER*(DEEP(I,JP+1)-DEEP(I,JP)
00555      *   )
00556      GO TO 43
00557      42 WEQ(I,JMAX+1)=Y(I,JMAX+1)-Y(I,JMAX)
00558      48 CONTINUE
00559 C*IF WE GET SENT HERE, LOOP 444 WILL CATCH THE CROSSED CONTOURS.
00560      41 CONTINUE
00561 C*NOW WE CAN COMPUTE QX\S AND QY\S?
00562      DO 318 I=2,IMAX
00563 C*ALL IMPLIC AND EXPLIC MOVEMENT OF YZERO WILL BE TAKEN CARE OF HERE
00564      BRF=.5
00565      QY(I,1)=-BRF*BERM*DX*(Y(I,1)-YOLD(I,1))/DELT
00566      YZERO(I)=YZERO(I)+BRF*(Y(I,1)-YOLD(I,1))
00567      319 DO 318 J=1,JMAX
00568      QX(I,J)=RHS1(I,J)-S3(I,J)*YIMP(I,J)+S3(I,J)*YIMP(I-1,J)
00569      318 QY(I,J+1)=CONST6(I,J+1)*(0.5*(YIMP(I,J)+YOLD(I,J)-YIMP(I,J+1)
00570      *   -YOLD(I,J+1))+WEQ(I,J+1))
00571      DO 323 J=1,JMAX
00572      QX(1,J)=QX(2,J)
00573      323 QX(IMAX+1,J)=QX(IMAX,J)
00574 C*TOTAL QYS WILL BE COMP FROM IMPLIC AND EXPLIC VALUES.THEN ZERO QYEXP
00575      DO 39 I=1,IMAX+1
00576      DO 39 J=1,JMAX+3
00577      QY(I,J)=QY(I,J)+QYEXP(I,J)
00578      39 QYEXP(I,J)=0.0
00579 C*THIS CHECK WILL BOMB THINGS OUT IF CONTOURS HAVE CROSSED.
00580      DO 444 I=1,IMAX
00581      DO 444 J=1,JMAX
00582 C*IF CONTOURS CROSS AT ANY TIME WANT PROGRAM TO STOP?
00583      IF(Y(I,J).LT.Y(I,J+1)) GO TO 444
00584      WRITE(2,103)
00585      9265 FORMAT(" */ REPLACEMENT ",I5)
00586      WRITE(2,9265) NUNIV
00587 COMMENT WRITE(2,*/ ) NUNIV
00588      103 FORMAT(2X,"THE CONTOURS HAVE CROSSED AND SOMETHING IS WRONG",/)
00589 COMMENT I AND J HAVE BEEN CHANGED TO II AND JJ HERE
00590      DO 150 JJ=1,JMAX
00591      150 WRITE(2,100) (QX(II,JJ),II=1,IMAX)
00592      DO 151 JJ=1,JMAX
00593      151 WRITE(2,101) (QY(II,JJ),II=1,IMAX)
00594      DO 152 JJ=1,JMAX
00595      152 WRITE(2,100) (Y(II,JJ),II=1,IMAX)
00596      DO 19 JJ=1,JMAX
00597      19 WRITE(2,100) (YOLD(II,JJ),II=1,IMAX)
00598 COMMENT I AND J WERE CHANGED DOWN TO HERE
00599      GO TO 445
00600      444 CONTINUE
00601 C      WRITE(2,9265) NUNIV
00602 COMMENT WRITE(2,9265) NUNIV
00603 C*THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT DETERMINES AT WHAT FREQ EVERYTHING IS WRITTEN?
00604      IF(MOD(NUNIV,NWRITE).NE.0) GO TO 1
00605 C*LET\S WRITE ALL OF IT OUT.

```

```

00606      WRITE(2,926)  NUNIV
00607  926  FORMAT(2X,"THE TOTAL ELAPSED NUMBER OF TIME-STEPS, NUNIV= ",I5,/)
00608  800  FORMAT(2X,14(F8.4))
00609 C*    DO 900 I=1,IMAX
00610 C*900  WRITE(2,800)  (THETA(I,J),J=1,JMAX)
00611 C*    DO 903 J=1,JMAX+1
00612 C*903  WRITE(2,801)  DEEP(1,J)
00613 C*    DO 906 I=1,IMAX
00614 C*906  WRITE(2,800)  (H(I,J),J=1,JMAX)
00615 C*    DO 755 J=1,JMAX
00616 C*755  WRITE(2,800)  (CONST6(I,J),I=1,IMAX)
00617  801  FORMAT(2X,14(F8.2))
00618 C      WRITE(2,107)
00619 C 107  FORMAT(/,2X,"THE LONGSHORE TRANSPORTS,QX, FOLLOW")
00620 C      DO 15 J=1,JMAX
00621 C 15   WRITE(2,100)  (QX(I,J),I=1,IMAX)
00622 C      WRITE(2,108)
00623 C 108  FORMAT(/,2X,"THE ON-OFFSHORE TRANSPORTS, QY, FOLLOW")
00624 C      DO 17 J=1,JMAX
00625 C 17   WRITE(2,101)  (QY(I,J),I=1,IMAX)
00626 C      WRITE(2,109)
00627 C 109  FORMAT(/,2X,"THE NEW CONTOUR VALUES, Y, FOLLOW")
00628 C      DO 18 J=1,JMAX
00629 C 18   WRITE(2,100)  (Y(I,J),I=1,IMAX)
00630      DO 15 I=1,IMAX
00631      WRITE(2,17)  I
00632      WRITE(2,1801) (H(I,J),J=1,JMAX+1)
00633 1801  FORMAT(1X,5HH      ,9F8.3)
00634      WRITE(2,1802) (THETA(I,J),J=1,JMAX+1)
00635 1802  FORMAT(1X,5HTHETA,9F8.3)
00636      WRITE(2,1803) (Y(I,J),J=1,JMAX+1)
00637 1803  FORMAT(1X,5HY      ,9F8.2)
00638      WRITE(2,1804) (QX(I,J),J=1,JMAX+1)
00639 1804  FORMAT(1X,5HQX    ,9F8.3)
00640      15  WRITE(2,1805) (QY(I,J),J=1,JMAX+1)
00641 1805  FORMAT(1X,5HQY    ,9F8.3)
00642      17  FORMAT(1X,17HLONGSHORE STATION,I5)
00643      100  FORMAT(2X,13(F9.3))
00644      101  FORMAT(2X,13(F9.4))
00645      CALL PLOTNS(IMAX,JMAX,Y,YLEFT,YRT,ILEFT,IRT,SJETTY,IJET,NOBKS,MMAX)
00646      1    CONTINUE
00647      RETURN
00648      445  STOP
00649      446  CONTINUE
00650      END
00651      SUBROUTINE QTRAN
00652      PARAMETER (NI=53,NJ=11)
00653 C*THIS SUBROUTINE CALCS THE BREAKER HEIGHT FOR EACH
00654 C*****
00655 C*OF THE I GRID LINES. METHOD--FINDS Y-LOCATIONS BEFORE AND AFTER
00656 C*BREAKING HAS OCCURRED BY \REFRAC\, THEN USES SHOALING TO GET THE
00657 C*HBQ.SNELL\S LAW IS USED FOR REFRACTION OVER THE SHORT DIST TO BREAKING
00658 C* QX(I,J) IS THE TRANS BETWEEN(I-1,J) AND (I,J) AT THE BLOCKCENT
00659      COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
00660      COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH

```

```

00661      COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),QXTOT(NI), OLDANG(NI,NJ), DY(NI,NJ)
00662      COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
00663      COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
00664      COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,PIO2,HGEN,IJET(10)
00665      1,SJETTY(10)
00666      COMMON/G/IBREAK(NI),HNONBR(NJ)
00667      COMMON/E/RHO,RHOS,POROS,CONST,TKSI
00668      COMMON/P/HBQ(NI),DEEPB(NI)
00669      CAPP=0.78
00670      DO 1 I=2,IMAX
00671      DO 2 JJ=1,JMAX
00672      J=JMAX-JJ+1
00673      HDUM=(H(I,J)+H(I-1,J))*0.5
00674      HBDUM=(HB(I,J)+HB(I-1,J))*0.5
00675      C*CAN ONLY USE COND ON ONE SIDE OF STRUCT. CAN'T AVG HERE?
00676      DO 4 M=1,MMAX
00677      IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.) GO TO 74
00678      IF(I.NE.IJET(M)+1) GO TO 4
00679      IF(THETA0(M).GE.0.0) ISIDE=IJET(M)
00680      IF(THETA0(M).LT.0.0) ISIDE=IJET(M)+1
00681      YSEA=.5*(Y(ISIDE,J)+Y(ISIDE,J+1))
00682      IF(YSEA.GT.SJETTY(M)) GO TO 3
00683      HDUM=H(ISIDE,J)
00684      HBDUM=HB(ISIDE,J)
00685      GO TO 3
00686      4 CONTINUE
00687      74 CONTINUE
00688      3 IF(HDUM.LT.HBDUM) GO TO 2
00689      DEEPB(I)=((0.5*(H(I,J+1)+H(I-1,J+1)))*.5*(DEEP(I,J+1)
00690      * +DEEP(I-1,J+1)))*0.25/CAPP)*0.8
00691      HBQ(I)=CAPP*DEEPB(I)
00692      C*HBQ(I) AND DEEPB(I) WILL BE COMPUTED ACCORDING TO THE WAVE DIR.
00693      C** AT THE STRUCTURE TIP,THETA0.
00694      DO 6 M=1,MMAX
00695      IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.) GO TO 1
00696      IF(I.NE.IJET(M)+1) GO TO 6
00697      C**THE TRANSPORTING WAVES WILL BE COMPUTED USING THE WAVE TO PROP SIDE.
00698      IF(THETA0(M).GE.0.0) GO TO 11
00699      DEEPB(I)=(H(IJET(M)+1,J+1)*DEEP(IJET(M)+1,J+1)**0.25/CAPP)**0.8
00700      IBREAK(I)=IBREAK(IJET(M)+1)
00701      GO TO 12
00702      11 DEEPB(I)=(H(IJET(M),J+1)*DEEP(IJET(M),J+1)**0.25/CAPP)**0.8
00703      IBREAK(I)=IBREAK(IJET(M))
00704      12 HBQ(I)=DEEPB(I)*CAPP
00705      GO TO 1
00706      6 CONTINUE
00707      GO TO 1
00708      2 CONTINUE
00709      1 CONTINUE
00710      C*IF THE OFFSHORE WAVE HT IS ZERO, NEVER GET TO HERE.
00711      C*HOWEVER IF THE H IS SUCH THAT IT WOULD BREAK INSHORE OF Y(I,2)
00712      DO 20 I=2,IMAX
00713      IF(DEEPB(I).GT.0.0) GO TO 20
00714      DEEPB(I)=(H(I,1)*DEEP(I,1)**0.25/CAPP)**0.8
00715      HBQ(I)=CAPP*DEEPB(I)

```

```

00716 20 CONTINUE
00717 HBQ(1)=HBQ(2)
00718 HBQ(IMAX+1)=HBQ(IMAX)
00719 DEEPB(1)=DEEPB(2)
00720 DEEPB(IMAX+1)=DEEPB(IMAX)
00721 RETURN
00722 END
00723 SUBROUTINE BREAK(IMAX,JMAX)
00724 PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
00725 C*****
00726 C*ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE HB AND DEEPB ON THE GRID LINES RATHER
00727 C* THAN BETWEEN THEM. REQ'D FOR COFF BEYOND SURF ZONE.
00728 COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
00729 COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
00730 COMMON/MP/ RKB(NI),HBI(NI),DEEPBI(NI)
00731 CAPP=0.78
00732 DO 1 I=2,IMAX
00733 DO 2 JJ=1,JMAX
00734 J=JMAX-JJ+1
00735 IF(H(I,J).LT.HB(I,J)) GO TO 2
00736 DEEPBI(I)=((H(I,J+1)*DEEP(I,J+1)**0.25)/CAPP)**0.8
00737 HBI(I)=CAPP*DEEPBI(I)
00738 C***ONCE THE HEIGHT + DEPTH AT BREAKING ARE FOUND, GO TO NEXT GRID-LINE.
00739 GO TO 1
00740 2 CONTINUE
00741 1 CONTINUE
00742 DO 20 I=2,IMAX
00743 IF(DEEPBI(I).GT.0.0) GO TO 20
00744 DEEPBI(I)=(H(I,1)*DEEP(I,1)**0.25/CAPP)**0.8
00745 HBI(I)=CAPP*DEEPBI(I)
00746 20 CONTINUE
00747 DEEPBI(1)=DEEPBI(2)
00748 DEEPBI(IMAX+1)=DEEPBI(IMAX)
00749 HBI(1)=HBI(2)
00750 HBI(IMAX+1)=HBI(IMAX)
00751 RETURN
00752 END
00753 SUBROUTINE REFRAC(JBEGIN,JEND,NPTS,IBEGIN,IEND,ISTART,M)
00754 PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
00755 COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
00756 COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH
00757 COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),QXTOT(NI), OLDANG(NI,NJ), DY(NI,NJ)
00758 COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
00759 COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
00760 COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,PI02,HGEN,IJET(10)
00761 1,SJETTY(10)
00762 COMMON/G/IBREAK(NI),HNONBR(NJ)
00763 COMMON/ZZZ/NTIME
00764 DIMENSION JBEGIN(NI),JEND(NI)
00765 C***** THIS SUBROUTINE WILL DETERMINE H AND
00766 C***** THETA AT THE MID PT OF Y VALUES.
00767 C***TAU IS THE FACTOR WHICH RECOUPLES THE REFRACTION EQS.SEE ABBOTT
00768 TAU=0.25
00769 C*MUST PRESCRIBE THE WAVE ANGLE AT THE OUTERMOST CONTOUR BOX
00770 C*SNELL'S LAW WILL BE USED TO START THINGS OFF.

```

```

00771 C*THETA(I,J) WILL BE AT AREA'S CENTER AND WILL USE Y(I,J) IN NEG Y-DIR
00772 C*WILL INITIALIZE ALL THETA'S USING SNELL'S LAW.
00773         DO 206 I=IBEGIN,IEND
00774 C*INITIALIZE TWO J-VALUES BEYOND JMAX,IF IN REGION 1.
00775         IF(JEND(I).EQ.JMAX)   JINIT=2
00776         IF(JEND(I).NE.JMAX)   JINIT=0
00777         DO 206 J= JBEGIN(I),JEND(I)+JINIT
00778 C*MUST CORRECT FOR THE CONTOUR ORIENTATION, ALPHAS.
00779         IF(I.NE.IBEGIN)   GO TO 960
00780         ALPHAS(I,J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I+1,J)+Y(I+1,J+1))-0.5*(Y(I,J)
00781 * +Y(I,J+1)))/DX)
00782         GO TO 962
00783 960 IF(I.NE.IEND)   GO TO 961
00784         ALPHAS(I,J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I,J)+Y(I,J+1))-0.5*(Y(I-1,J)
00785 * +Y(I-1,J+1)))/DX)
00786         GO TO 962
00787 961 ALPHAS(I,J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I+1,J)+Y(I+1,J+1))-0.5*
00788 * (Y(I-1,J)+Y(I-1,J+1)))/(2.*DX))
00789 962 DALPHA=ANGGEN-ALPHAS(I,J)
00790         ARG=(C(I,J )/CGEN)*SIN(DALPHA)
00791         IF(ARG.GT.1.) ARG=1.
00792         THETA(I,J)=ASIN(ARG)
00793 C*MUST GET THETA WRT THE X-AXIS.
00794         THETA(I,J)=THETA(I,J)+ALPHAS(I,J)
00795 206 CONTINUE
00796 C*NOW, WE MUST COMP THE BOUN WAVE HTS SO THE HTS CAN BE COMPUTED.
00797 C*WILL USE THE EQ. ***** DEL DOT (E*CG)=0.0
00798 C*NOW WE WILL CORRECT THE HT FOR SHOALING AND REFRACTION TO THE B.C.
00799 C*WILL ALSO INITIALIZE HNS WITH THESE EQUATIONS FOR ENTIRE ARRAY.
00800         DO 500 I=IBEGIN,IEND
00801 C*INITIALIZE TWO J-VALUES BEYOND JMAX IF IN REGION 1.
00802         IF(JEND(I).EQ.JMAX)   JINIT=2
00803         IF(JEND(I).NE.JMAX)   JINIT=0
00804         DO 500 J=JBEGIN(I),JEND(I)+JINIT
00805         H(I,J)=HGEN*SQRT(CGGEN/CG(I,J))*SQRT(COS(ANGGEN)/COS(THETA(I,
00806 * J)))
00807         IF(HB(I,J).LT.H(I,J))   H(I,J)=HB(I,J)
00808 500 CONTINUE
00809 C*-----
00810 C*****
00811 C*LET'S FILL THE DY ARRAY.
00812 C*DY WILL BE INDEXED AS THE THETA TO WHICH WE ARE GOING.
00813         DO 209 I=IBEGIN,IEND
00814         DO 209 J=JBEGIN(I)+1,JEND(I)
00815         DY(I,J-1)=0.5*(Y(I,J-1)+Y(I,J))-0.5*(Y(I,J)+Y(I,J+1))
00816 209 CONTINUE
00817         NITERS=100
00818         DO 100 NITER=1,NITERS
00819         SUMANG=0.0
00820 C*DO \60 LOOP\ GOES FROM 2 TO IMAX IF ISTART =IBEGIN
00821 C*DO \60 LOOP\ GOES FROM IMAX-1 TO 1 IF ISTART=IEND
00822         DO 60 II=IBEGIN,IEND
00823 CMUST HAVE IT SET UP SO THAT THE KNOWN BOUNDARIES
00824         IF(ISTART .EQ. IBEGIN) I=II
00825 COMMENT LINE WITH UNKNOWN CHARACTERS REMOVED HERE.

```

```

00826     IF(ISTART.EQ.IBEGIN .AND. I.EQ.IBEGIN) GO TO 60
00827     IF(ISTART.EQ.IEND) I=IEND-II+IBEGIN
00828     IF(ISTART.EQ.IEND .AND. I.EQ.IEND) GO TO 60
00829 C*ADX EQUALS ACTUAL DELTA X ACROSS SPACE STEP.
00830 C*ONLY ON BOUNDARIES WHERE FORWARD OR BACKWARD DIFFERENCING.
00831     IF(I.NE.IBEGIN) GO TO 6
00832     ADX=DX
00833     IP=I+1
00834     IM=I
00835     GO TO 12
00836 6     IF(I.NE.IEND) GO TO 10
00837     ADX=DX
00838     IP=I
00839     IM=I-1
00840     GO TO 12
00841 10    ADX=2.0*DX
00842     IP=I+1
00843     IM=I-1
00844 12    CONTINUE
00845     DO 40 J=JBEGIN(I),JEND(I)-1
00846 C*WILL GO FROM (JMAX-1) TO 1 BECAUSE THAT'S THE DIR WAVE COMES IN FROM.
00847     JJ=JEND(I)-1-J+JBEGIN(I)
00848     OLDANG(I,JJ)=THETA(I,JJ)
00849 C*LOCATE MIDPOINT BETWEEN TWO ADJACENT BLOCK CENTERS
00850 C*BECAUSE THETA'S JJ-VALUE IS THE SAME AS THE FIRST SHOREWARD Y VALUE
00851 C*MUST USE JJ, JJ+1, AND JJ+2 TO COMPUTE YBAR.
00852     YBAR=0.25*(Y(I,JJ)+2.0*Y(I,JJ+1)+Y(I,JJ+2))
00853 C*LOCATE APPROPRIATE INDICES ON IP AND IM GRID LINES.
00854     IMINUS=-1
00855     IPLUS=+1
00856     CALL LOC(IM,JJ,JOIM,JSIM,YBAR,IMINUS)
00857     CALL LOC(IP,JJ,JOIP,JSIP,YBAR,IPLUS)
00858 C*NOW USE THE CONSERVATION OF WAVES EQUATION.....
00859     PART1C=RK(I,JJ+1)*SIN(THETA(I,JJ+1))
00860     PART2=-DY(I,JJ)/ADX
00861 C*WILL LINEARLY INTERPOLATE TO DETERMINE RK*COS(THETA) AT I+1 AND I-1.
00862 C*IF NO ADJ SHOREWARD PT EXISTS, PUT IN ZERO FOR TERMS IN GOV. EQ.
00863     IF(JSIM.NE.0) GO TO 301
00864     PART3B=0.0
00865     GO TO 302
00866 301    TOPIM=RK(IM,JOIM-1)*COS(THETA(IM,JOIM-1))
00867     BOTIM=RK(IM,JSIM)*COS(THETA(IM,JSIM))
00868     TOTALB=0.5*(Y(IM,JOIM)+Y(IM,JOIM-1))-0.5*(Y(IM,JSIM+1)+Y(IM,JSIM))
00869     DUMB=0.5*(Y(IM,JOIM)+Y(IM,JOIM-1))-YBAR
00870     PART3B=((TOTALB-DUMB)*(TOPIM-BOTIM)/TOTALB)+BOTIM
00871 302    IF(JSIP.NE.0) GO TO 303
00872     PART3A=0.0
00873     GO TO 304
00874 303    TOPIP=RK(IP,JOIP-1)*COS(THETA(IP,JOIP-1))
00875     BOTIP=RK(IP,JSIP)*COS(THETA(IP,JSIP))
00876     TOTALA=0.5*(Y(IP,JOIP)+Y(IP,JOIP-1))-0.5*(Y(IP,JSIP+1)+Y(IP,JSIP))
00877     DUMA=0.5*(Y(IP,JOIP)+Y(IP,JOIP-1))-YBAR
00878     PART3A=((TOTALA-DUMA)*(TOPIP-BOTIP)/TOTALA)+BOTIP
00879 304    PART3=PART3A-PART3B
00880 C*NOW MUST FIND RK*SIN(THETA) FOR I+1 AND I-1 AT J+1

```



```

00881      YBARP=0.25*(Y(I,JJ+1)+2.*Y(I,JJ+2)+Y(I,JJ+3))
00882      CALL LOC(IM,JJ+1,JPOIM,JPSIM,YBARP,IMINUS)
00883      CALL LOC(IP,JJ+1,JPOIP,JPSIP,YBARP,IPLUS)
00884      IF(JPSIM.NE.0) GO TO 305
00885      PART1B=0.0
00886      GO TO 306
00887 305 TOPM=RK(IM,JPOIM-1)*SIN(THETA(IM,JPOIM-1))
00888      BOTM=RK(IM,JPSIM)*SIN(THETA(IM,JPSIM))
00889      TOTB=0.5*(Y(IM,JPOIM)+Y(IM,JPOIM-1))-0.5*(Y(IM,JPSIM+1)+
00890 *      Y(IM,JPSIM))
00891      DUMPB=0.5*(Y(IM,JPOIM)+Y(IM,JPOIM-1))-YBARP
00892      PART1B=((TOTB-DUMPB)*(TOPM-BOTM)/TOTB)+BOTM
00893 306 IF(JPSIP.NE.0) GO TO 307
00894      PART1A=0.0
00895      GO TO 308
00896 307 TOPP=RK(IP,JPOIP-1)*SIN(THETA(IP,JPOIP-1))
00897      BOTP=RK(IP,JPSIP)*SIN(THETA(IP,JPSIP))
00898      TOTA=0.5*(Y(IP,JPOIP)+Y(IP,JPOIP-1))-0.5*(Y(IP,JPSIP+1)+Y(IP,JPSIP
00899 *      ))
00900      DUMPA=0.5*(Y(IP,JPOIP)+Y(IP,JPOIP-1))-YBARP
00901      PART1A=((TOTA-DUMPA)*(TOPP-BOTP)/TOTA)+BOTP
00902 308 PART1=TAU*PART1B+(1.-2.*TAU)*PART1C+TAU*PART1A
00903      IF(JPSIM.EQ.0)PART1=(1.-TAU)*PART1C+TAU*PART1A
00904      IF(JPSIP.EQ.0)PART1=TAU*PART1B+(1.-TAU)*PART1C
00905      ARG=((PART1+PART2*PART3)/RK(I,JJ))
00906 C*IF THE ROUTINE IS TO BLOWUP,USE SNELLS LAW.
00907      IF(ABS(ARG).LE.1.0) GO TO 41
00908      ARG=(C(I,JJ)/C(I,JJ+1))*SIN(THETA(I,JJ+1))
00909      IF(ARG.GT.1.0) ARG=1.0
00910      THETA(I,JJ)=ASIN(ARG)
00911      GO TO 42
00912 41 THETA(I,JJ)=ASIN(ARG)
00913 42 THETA(I,JJ)=0.5*(THETA(I,JJ)+OLDANG(I,JJ))
00914      SUMANG=SUMANG+(ABS(THETA(I,JJ)-OLDANG(I,JJ)))
00915 40 CONTINUE
00916 60 CONTINUE
00917 C*MUST EJECT IF WE HAVE REACHED AN ACCEPTABLE ITERATION ERROR
00918 C*IF THE SUM OF THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF ANGLE CHANGES DURING AN ITERATION
00919 C*      AVERAGES LESS THAN 0.02 DEGREES PER GRID ITS CLOSE ENOUGH.
00920      IF(SUMANG.LT.(NPTS*0.0035)) GO TO 215
00921      IF(NITER.GE.50) GO TO 215
00922 100 CONTINUE
00923      WRITE(2,803)
00924 215 CONTINUE
00925 C*ITERATION LOOP FOR THE WAVE HEIGHT.
00926      DO 501 NITER=1,NITERS
00927      SUMH=0.0
00928      DO 510 II=IBEGIN,IEND
00929 C*MUST HAVE IT SET UP SO THAT THE KNOWN BOUNDARIES HTS. AREN'T RECOMP
00930      IF(ISTART.EQ.IBEGIN) I=II
00931      IF(ISTART.EQ.IBEGIN .AND. I.EQ.IBEGIN) GO TO 510
00932      IF(ISTART.EQ.IEND) I=IEND-II+IBEGIN
00933      IF(ISTART.EQ.IEND .AND. I.EQ.IEND) GO TO 510
00934 C*ADX EQUALS ACTUAL DELTA X ACROSS SPACE STEP.
00935 C*ONLY ON BOUNDARIES WHERE FORWARD OR BACKWARD DIFFERENCING.

```

```

00936      IF(I.NE.IBEGIN)      GO TO 503
00937      ADX=DX
00938      IP=I+1
00939      IM=I
00940      GO TO 505
00941 503      IF(I.NE.IEND)      GO TO 504
00942      ADX=DX
00943      IP=I
00944      IM=I-1
00945      GO TO 505
00946 504      ADX=2.0*DX
00947      IP=I+1
00948      IM=I-1
00949 505      CONTINUE
00950      HNONBR(JMAX)=H(I,JMAX)
00951      DO 502 J=JBEGIN(I),JEND(I)-1
00952      JJ=JEND(I)-1-J+JBEGIN(I)
00953      HOLD(I,JJ)=H(I,JJ)
00954      YBAR=0.25*(Y(I,JJ)+2.0*Y(I,JJ+1)+Y(I,JJ+2))
00955      CALL LOC(IM,JJ,JOIM,JSIM,YBAR,IMINUS)
00956      CALL LOC(IP,JJ,JOIP,JSIP,YBAR,IPLUS)
00957      PART13=(H(I,JJ+1)**2.)*CG(I,JJ+1)*COS(THETA(I,JJ+1))
00958      PART2=DY(I,JJ)/ADX
00959      IF(JSIM.NE.0)      GO TO 311
00960      PART4B=0.0
00961      GO TO 312
00962 311      TOPIMH=(H(IM,JOIM-1)**2.)*CG(IM,JOIM-1)*(SIN(THETA(IM,JOIM-1)))
00963      BOTIMH=(H(IM,JSIM)**2.)*CG(IM,JSIM)*SIN(THETA(IM,JSIM))
00964      TOTALB=0.5*(Y(IM,JOIM)+Y(IM,JOIM-1))-0.5*(Y(IM,JSIM+1)+Y(IM,JSIM))
00965      DUMB=0.5*(Y(IM,JOIM)+Y(IM,JOIM-1))-YBAR
00966      PART4B=((TOTALB-DUMB)*(TOPIMH-BOTIMH)/TOTALB)+BOTIMH
00967 312      IF(JSIP.NE.0)      GO TO 313
00968      PART4A=0.0
00969      GO TO 314
00970 313      TOPIPH=(H(IP,JOIP-1)**2.)*CG(IP,JOIP-1)*SIN(THETA(IP,JOIP-1))
00971      BOTIPH=(H(IP,JSIP)**2.)*CG(IP,JSIP)*SIN(THETA(IP,JSIP))
00972      TOTALA=0.5*(Y(IP,JOIP)+Y(IP,JOIP-1))-0.5*(Y(IP,JSIP+1)+Y(IP,JSIP))
00973      DUMA=0.5*(Y(IP,JOIP)+Y(IP,JOIP-1))-YBAR
00974      PART4A=((TOTALA-DUMA)*(TOPIPH-BOTIPH)/TOTALA)+BOTIPH
00975 314      PART4=PART4A-PART4B
00976      YBARP=0.25*(Y(I,JJ+1)+2.*Y(I,JJ+2)+Y(I,JJ+3))
00977      CALL LOC(IM,JJ+1,JPOIM,JPSIM,YBARP,IMINUS)
00978      CALL LOC(IP,JJ+1,JPOIP,JPSIP,YBARP,IPLUS)
00979      IF(JPSIM.NE.0)      GO TO 315
00980      PART12=0.0
00981      GO TO 316
00982 315      TOPMH=(H(IM,JPOIM-1)**2)*CG(IM,JPOIM-1)*COS(THETA(IM,JPOIM-1))
00983      BOTMH=(H(IM,JPSIM)**2)*CG(IM,JPSIM)*COS(THETA(IM,JPSIM))
00984      TOTB=.5*(Y(IM,JPOIM)+Y(IM,JPOIM-1))-0.5*(Y(IM,JPSIM+1)+Y(IM,JPSIM))
00985      DUMPB=0.5*(Y(IM,JPOIM)+Y(IM,JPOIM-1))-YBARP
00986      PART12=((TOTB-DUMPB)*(TOPMH-BOTMH)/TOTB)+BOTMH
00987 316      IF(JPSIP.NE.0)      GO TO 317
00988      PART11=0.0
00989      GO TO 318
00990 317      TOPPH=(H(IP,JPOIP-1)**2)*CG(IP,JPOIP-1)*COS(THETA(IP,JPOIP-1))

```

```

00991      BOTPH=(H(IP,JPSIP)**2)*CG(IP,JPSIP)*COS(THETA(IP,JPSIP))
00992      TOTA=.5*(Y(IP,JPOIP)+Y(IP,JPOIP-1))-.5*(Y(IP,JPSIP+1)+Y(IP,JPSIP))
00993      DUMPA=0.5*(Y(IP,JPOIP)+Y(IP,JPOIP-1))-YBARP
00994      PART11=((TOTA-DUMPA)*(TOPPH-BOTPH)/TOTA)+BOTPH
00995      318 PART1H=TAU*PART12+(1.-2.*TAU)*PART13+TAU*PART11
00996      IF(JPSIM.EQ.0)PART1H=(1.-TAU)*PART13+TAU*PART11
00997      IF(JPSIP.EQ.0)PART1H=TAU*PART12+(1.-TAU)*PART13
00998      ARG=((PART1H+PART2*PART4)/(CG(I,JJ)*COS(THETA(I,JJ))))
00999 C*IF THERE IS TO BE AN INVALID SQRT,USE LINEAR SHOALING.
01000      IF(ARG.GE.0.) GO TO 44
01001      ARG=(CG(I,JJ+1)*COS(THETA(I,JJ+1)))/(CG(I,JJ)*COS(THETA(I,JJ)))
01002      IF(ARG.LT.0.0) ARG=0.0
01003      H(I,JJ)=H(I,JJ+1)*SQRT(ARG)
01004      GO TO 45
01005      44 H(I,JJ)=SQRT(ARG)
01006      45 H(I,JJ)=0.5*(H(I,JJ)+HOLD(I,JJ))
01007      HNONBR(JJ)=H(I,JJ)
01008 C*IBREAK(I)=JJ, THEREFORE JJ WILL BE LEEWARD SIDE OF GRID AT INIT BREAK
01009      IF(HB(I,JJ).LT.H(I,JJ).AND.HB(I,JJ+1).GE.HNONBR(JJ+1))
01010      *      IBREAK(I)=JJ
01011      IF(HB(I,JJ).LT.H(I,JJ)) H(I,JJ)=HB(I,JJ)
01012      SUMH=SUMH+ABS(H(I,JJ)-HOLD(I,JJ))
01013      502 CONTINUE
01014      510 CONTINUE
01015      IBREAK(IEND)=IBREAK(IEND-1)
01016      IBREAK(IBEGIN)=IBREAK(IBEGIN+1)
01017      IF(SUMH.LT.(NPTS*0.01)) GO TO 507
01018      IF(NITER.GE.50) GO TO 507
01019      501 CONTINUE
01020      WRITE(2,803)
01021      507 CONTINUE
01022      802 FORMAT(2X,4(F15.5),////)
01023      803 FORMAT(2X,"AFTER NITERS ITERATIONS, CONVERGENCE WAS NOT REACHED")
01024      804 FORMAT(2X,"THE WAVE HT. ROUTINE CONVERGED IN, NITER= ",I5,/)
01025      805 FORMAT(2X,"THIS IS MY CHECKING WRITE STATEMENT")
01026      806 FORMAT(2X,"THE WAVE ANGLE ROUTINE CONVERGED IN, NITER= ",I5,/)
01027      RETURN
01028      END
01029      SUBROUTINE DIFF(RHOND,THETA0,ANGLE,AMP)
01030 C***D DIFFRACTION ABOUT SEMI INFINITE BREAKWATER (PENNEY-PRICE)
01031      PI=3.14159265
01032      ABSS=SIN(0.5*(ANGLE-THETA0))
01033      ABSP=SIN(0.5*(ANGLE+THETA0))
01034      ABC=COS(ANGLE-THETA0)
01035      ABC1=COS(ANGLE+THETA0)
01036      XX=RHOND*ABC
01037      XXC=COS(XX)
01038      XXS=SIN(XX)
01039      XX1=RHOND*ABC1
01040      XXC1=COS(XX1)
01041      XXS1=SIN(XX1)
01042      AL=SQRT(RHOND/PI)
01043      SIG=2.0*AL*ABSS
01044      SIGP=-2.0*AL*ABSP
01045      CALL FRES(SIG,C,S,FR,FI)

```

```

01046      CALL FRES(SIGP,CP,SP,FRP,FIP)
01047      SUM1=XXC*FR+XXS*FI+XXC1*FRP+XXS1*FIP
01048      SUM2=XXC*FI-XXS*FR+XXC1*FIP-XXS1*FRP
01049      AMP=SQRT(SUM1**2+SUM2**2)
01050      RETURN
01051      END
01052      SUBROUTINE FRES(A,C,S,FR,FI)
01053 C*FRESNEL INTEGRAL SUBROUTINE***AFTER ABROMOWITZ AND STEGUN.
01054      Z=ABS(A)
01055      P02=1.5707963
01056      FZ=(1.0+0.926*Z)/(2.0+1.792*Z+3.104*Z*Z)
01057      GZ=1.0/(2.0+4.142*Z+3.492*Z*Z+6.670*Z*Z*Z)
01058      XX=P02*Z*Z
01059      CZ=COS(XX)
01060      SZ=SIN(XX)
01061      C=0.5-GZ*CZ+FZ*SZ
01062      S=0.5-FZ*CZ-GZ*SZ
01063      IF(A.GT.0.0) GO TO 50
01064      C=-C
01065      S=-S
01066      50 FR=0.5*(1.0+C+S)
01067      FI=-0.5*(S-C)
01068      RETURN
01069      END
01070      SUBROUTINE PREDIF
01071      PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
01072 C*****
01073      COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
01074      COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH
01075      COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),OXTOT(NI),OLDANG(NI,NJ),DY(NI,NJ)
01076      COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
01077      COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
01078      COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,P102,HGEN,IJET(10)
01079      1,SJETTY(10)
01080      COMMON/G/IBREAK(NI),HNONBR(NJ)
01081      DIMENSION J1(NI),J2(NI),J1REF(NI),J3REF(NI)
01082      DO 99 J=1,IMAX+3
01083      J1(J)=0
01084      J2(J)=0
01085      J1REF(J)=0
01086      99 CONTINUE
01087 C*THIS SUB CALCS WHERE DIFFRACTION GOVERNS AND WHERE REFRACT GOVERNS.
01088 C*IT WILL CALL REFRAC FOR OFFSHORE AREA(OFF TIP OF STRUCTURE).
01089 C*THEN IT WILL DO THE SHADOW ZONE USING DIFF(IF THETA0.NE.0.0)
01090 C* IT WILL THEN FINISH THE OTHERS USING REFRAC AGAIN.
01091 C*NOW, LETS FIND C,CG,RK,HB, AND WVNUM.
01092      DO 202 I=1,IMAX+1
01093      DO 202 J=1,JMAX+2
01094      DEPTH=DEEP(I,J)
01095      CALL WVNUM(DEPTH,T,DUMK)
01096      RK(I,J)=DUMK
01097      C(I,J)=CO*TANH(RK(I,J)*DEEP(I,J))
01098      EN=0.5*(1.0+((2.*RK(I,J)*DEEP(I,J))/SINH(2.*RK(I,J)*DEEP(I,J))))
01099      CG(I,J)=EN*C(I,J)
01100      HB(I,J)=0.78*DEEP(I,J)

```

```

01101      H(I,J)=HB(I,J)
01102  202  CONTINUE
01103  C*WILL ATTRIB AN EQUAL REACH TO EACH SIDE OF EACH M-GROIN.
01104      DO 200 M=1,MMAX
01105          IDUML=1
01106          IF(M.NE.1) IDUML=(IJET(M)+IJET(M-1))/2
01107          IDUMR=IMAX
01108          IF(M.NE.MMAX) IDUMR=(IJET(M)+IJET(M+1))/2
01109          NPTS=0
01110          DO 1 I=IDUML, IDUMR
01111              DO 2 J=1, JMAX
01112                  IF(Y(I,J).LT.SJETTY(M)) GO TO 14
01113                  J1(I)=J
01114                  J2(I)=JMAX
01115              GO TO 15
01116  14  CONTINUE
01117  2  CONTINUE
01118  15  CONTINUE
01119  C*IF NO STRUCT IS PRESENT(SJETTY=0.0), DO REFRACT THRUOUT GRID SYSTEM
01120      IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.0) J1(I)=1
01121  1  CONTINUE
01122      DO 16 I=IDUML, IDUMR
01123  C* \REFRACT\ STARTS ON THE NEXT TO LAST J-CONTOUR, NOT THE LAST?
01124      DO 16 J=J1(I), J2(I)-1
01125  16  NPTS=NPTS+1
01126  C*WILL NOW DO THE REFRACT FOR THE REGION 1 AREA.
01127  C*ISTART REPRESENTS THE DIRECTION THE SWEEPS WILL BEGIN FROM.
01128  C*WILL USE DUMMY IMAX, IJET, IJET+1 IN CALL STTS SO IBEGIN, IEND, AND
01129  C***ISTART WON'T CHANGE THEM. MUST RESET AFTER EACH CALL REFRACT.
01130      IMAXT=IDUMR
01131      IJETT=IJET(M)
01132      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01133      IDUMLL=IDUML
01134      IF(ANGGEN.GE.0.0) CALL REFRACT(J1, J2, NPTS, IDUMLL, IMAXT, IDUMLL, M)
01135      IF(ANGGEN.LT.0.0) CALL REFRACT(J1, J2, NPTS, IDUMLL, IMAXT, IMAXT, M)
01136      IMAXT=IDUMR
01137      IJETT=IJET(M)
01138      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01139      IDUMLL=IDUML
01140      JDUMN=J1(IJET(M))
01141      JDUMS=J1(IJET(M)+1)
01142      XDISTN=(IJET(M)-1.0)*DX+DX/2.
01143      ELTIP=T*0.5*(C(IJET(M), JDUMN)+C(IJET(M)+1, JDUMS))
01144  C*NOW MUST CHECK THE ANGLE AT THE STRUCTURE'S TIP TO SEE WHERE SHAD ZONE
01145  C*IF NO STRUCT PRESENT(SJETTY(M)=0.0), FUTHER REFRACT/DIFF UNNECESSARY.
01146      IF(SJETTY(M).EQ.0.0) GO TO 13
01147      THETA0(M)=0.5*(THETA(IJET(M), JDUMN)+THETA(IJET(M)+1, JDUMS))
01148      HINC=0.5*(H(IJET(M), JDUMN)+H(IJET(M)+1, JDUMS))
01149      IF(THETA0(M))10,11,12
01150  C*THIS SECTION HANDLES REFRACT/DIFF IF THETA0)0.0.
01151  10  CONTINUE
01152  C*FIRST ALL OF REGION 2 WILL GET REFRACTED.
01153      NPTS=0
01154      DO 100 I=IJET(M)+1, IDUMR
01155          J2(I)=J1(I)

```

```

01156 100 J1(I)=1
01157     DO 101 I=IJET(M)+1, IDUMR
01158     DO 101 J=J1(I), J2(I)-1
01159 101 NPTS=NPTS+1
01160     IMAXT=IDUMR
01161     IDUMLL=IDUML
01162     IJETT=IJET(M)
01163     IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01164     CALL REFRAC(J1, J2, NPTS, IJETP1, IMAXT, IMAXT, M)
01165     IMAXT=IDUMR
01166     IJETT=IJET(M)
01167     IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01168     IDUMLL=IDUML
01169 C*NOW MUST DO REGION 3 OF NEG THETA0 CASE-SHADOW ZONE.
01170     DO 102 I=IDUML, IJET(M)
01171     J2(I)=J1(I)
01172 102 J1(I)=1
01173     DO 103 I=IDUML, IJET(M)
01174     J1REF(I)=1
01175     DO 104 J=J1(I), J2(I)+1
01176     XCOORD=(I-1.0)*DX
01177     YCOORD=0.5*(Y(I, J)+Y(I, J+1))
01178     ANGLE=ATAN((XDISTN-XCOORD)/(SJETTY(M)-YCOORD))
01179     IF(YCOORD.GT.SJETTY(M)) ANGLE=PI+ANGLE
01180 C*IF MOST SHOREWARD PT OUT OF SHAD ZONE, SO ARE THE OTHERS FOR THAT I.
01181     IF(ABS(ANGLE).GT.ABS(THETA0(M))) GO TO 105
01182     RAD=SQRT((XDISTN-XCOORD)**2+(SJETTY(M)-YCOORD)**2)
01183     RHOND=RAD*TWOPI/ELTIP
01184 C*DIFFRACTION TREATS THE POS THETA0 CASE.
01185     THE=ABS(THETA0(M))
01186     CALL DIFF(RHOND, THE, ANGLE, AMP)
01187     H(I, J)=AMP*HINC
01188     ANGRAD=-ANGLE
01189 C*WILL NOW REFRACT DIFF WAVES IN THE SHAD ZONE USING SNELL'S.
01190     CTIP=ELTIP/T
01191     ALPHAS(I, J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I+1, J)+Y(I+1, J+1))-0.5*
01192 * (Y(I-1, J)+Y(I-1, J+1)))/(2.*DX))
01193     IF(I.EQ.IJET(M))ALPHAS(I, J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I, J)+Y(I, J+1))-0.5*(Y(I-1
01194 * (J)+Y(I-1, J+1)))/DX)
01195     DALPHA=ANGRAD-ALPHAS(I, J)
01196     ARG=(C(I, J)/CTIP)*SIN(DALPHA)
01197     IF(ARG.GT.1.) ARG=1.
01198     THETA(I, J)=ASIN(ARG)
01199     THETA(I, J)=THETA(I, J)+ALPHAS(I, J)
01200 C*MUST CHECK TO SEE IF WAVE WOULD HAVE BROKEN.
01201     IF(HB(I, J).LE.H(I, J).AND.HB(I, J+1).GT.H(I, J+1))IBREAK(I)=J
01202     IF(HB(I, J).LT.H(I, J)) H(I, J)=HB(I, J)
01203 104 CONTINUE
01204     GO TO 103
01205 105 J1REF(I)=J
01206 103 CONTINUE
01207 C*NOW MUST DO REFRACTION FOR REGION 4.
01208     NPTS=0
01209     DO 106 I=IDUML, IJET(M)
01210     DO 106 J=J1REF(I), J2(I)-1

```

```

01211      106 NPTS=NPTS+1
01212          IDUMLL=IDUML
01213          IMAXT=IDUMR
01214          IJETT=IJET(M)
01215          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01216          CALL REFRAC(J1REF,J2,NPTS,IDUMLL,IJETT,IDUMLL,M)
01217          IDUMLL=IDUML
01218          IMAXT=IDUMR
01219          IJETT=IJET(M)
01220          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01221          GO TO 13
01222 C*THIS HANDLES REFRAC/DIFF IF THETA0 IS 0.0.
01223 C*FOR THIS CASE, ONLY THREE REGIONS EXIST.
01224      11  CONTINUE
01225          NPTS=0
01226          DO 120 I=IDUML,IJET(M)
01227              J2(I)=J1(I)
01228      120  J1(I)=1
01229          DO 121 I=IDUML,IJET(M)
01230              DO 121 J=J1(I),J2(I)-1
01231      121  NPTS=NPTS+1
01232          IMAXT=IDUMR
01233          IDUMLL=IDUML
01234          IJETT=IJET(M)
01235          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01236          CALL REFRAC(J1,J2,NPTS,IDUMLL,IJETT,IDUMLL,M)
01237          IMAXT=IDUMR
01238          IJETT=IJET(M)
01239          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01240          IDUMLL=IDUML
01241          DO 122 I=IJET(M)+1,IDUMR
01242              J2(I)=J1(I)
01243      122  J1(I)=1
01244          NPTS=0
01245          DO 123 I=IJET(M)+1,IDUMR
01246              DO 123 J=J1(I),J2(I)-1
01247      123  NPTS=NPTS+1
01248          IMAXT=IDUMR
01249          IDUMLL=IDUML
01250          IJETT=IJET(M)
01251          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01252          CALL REFRAC(J1,J2,NPTS,IJETP1,IMAXT,IMAXT,M)
01253          IMAXT=IDUMR
01254          IJETT=IJET(M)
01255          IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01256          IDUMLL=IDUML
01257          GO TO 13
01258 C*THIS SECTION HANDLES REFRACT/DIFF IF THETA0;0.0
01259      12  CONTINUE
01260 C*FIRST, REGION 2- ALL REFRACTION.
01261          NPTS=0
01262          DO 110 I=IDUML,IJET(M)
01263              J2(I)=J1(I)
01264      110  J1(I)=1
01265          DO 111 I=IDUML,IJET(M)

```

```

01266      DO 111 J= J1(I),J2(I)-1
01267  111  NPTS=NPTS+1
01268      IMAXT=IDUMR
01269      IDUMLL=IDUML
01270      IJETT=IJET(M)
01271      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01272      CALL REFRAC(J1,J2,NPTS,IDUMLL,IJETT,IDUMLL,M)
01273      IMAXT=IDUMR
01274      IJETT=IJET(M)
01275      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01276      IDUMLL=IDUML
01277  C*NOW WILL DO REGION 3 OF THE POS THETA0 CASE.
01278      DO 112 I=IJET(M)+1,IDUMR
01279      J2(I)=J1(I)
01280  112  J1(I)=1
01281      DO 113 I=IJET(M)+1,IDUMR
01282      J1REF(I)=1
01283  C*WILL GO ONE PT. BEYOND J2(I) TO MAKE SURE OUTOF DIFF ZONE.
01284      DO 114 J=J1(I),J2(I)+1
01285      XCOORD=(I-1.0)*DX
01286      YCOORD=0.5*(Y(I,J)+Y(I,J+1))
01287      ANGLE=ATAN((XCOORD-XDISTN)/(SJJETTY(M)-YCOORD))
01288      IF(YCOORD.GT.SJJETTY(M)) ANGLE=PI+ANGLE
01289  C*IF LEAST J-VALUE IS OUT OF SHAD ZONE,SO ARE OTHER J'S.(FOR EACH I)
01290      IF(ANGLE.GT.ABS(THETA0(M))) GO TO 115
01291      RAD=SQRT((XCOORD-XDISTN)**2+(SJJETTY(M)-YCOORD)**2)
01292      RHOND=RAD*TWOPI/ELTIP
01293      THE=THETA0(M)
01294      CALL DIFF(RHOND,THE,ANGLE,AMP)
01295      ANGRAD=ANGLE
01296  C*WILL NOW REFRACT DIFFRACTED WAVES IN SHAD ZONE USING SNELL'S.
01297      CTIP=ELTIP/T
01298      ALPHAS(I,J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I+1,J)+Y(I+1,J+1))-0.5*
01299      * (Y(I-1,J)+Y(I-1,J+1)))/(2.*DX))
01300      IF(I.EQ.IJET(M)+1)ALPHAS(I,J)=ATAN((0.5*(Y(I+1,J)+Y(I+1,J+1))-0.5*
01301      * (Y(I,J)+Y(I,J+1)))/DX)
01302      DALPHA=ANGRAD-ALPHAS(I,J)
01303      ARG=(C(I,J)/CTIP)*SIN(DALPHA)
01304      IF(ARG.GT.1.) ARG=1.
01305      THETA(I,J)=ASIN(ARG)
01306      THETA(I,J)=THETA(I,J)+ALPHAS(I,J)
01307      H(I,J)=HINC*AMP
01308  C*MUST CHECK TO SEE IF WAVE WOULD HAVE BROKEN.
01309      IF(HB(I,J).LE.H(I,J).AND.HB(I,J+1).GT.H(I,J+1))IBREAK(I)=J
01310      IF(HB(I,J).LT.H(I,J)) H(I,J)=HB(I,J)
01311  114  CONTINUE
01312      GO TO 113
01313  115  J1REF(I)=J
01314  113  CONTINUE
01315  C*NOW MUST DO REFRAC FOR REGION 4.
01316      NPTS=0
01317      DO 116 I=IJET(M)+1,IDUMR
01318      DO 116 J=J1REF(I),J2(I)-1
01319  116  NPTS=NPTS+1
01320      IMAXT=IDUMR

```



```

01321      IDUMLL=IDUML
01322      IJETT=IJET(M)
01323      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01324      CALL REFRAC(J1REF,J2,NPTS,IJETP1,IMAXT,IMAXT,M)
01325      IMAXT=IDUMR
01326      IJETT=IJET(M)
01327      IJETP1=IJET(M)+1
01328      IDUMLL=IDUML
01329      13  CONTINUE
01330      200 CONTINUE
01331      RETURN
01332      END
01333      SUBROUTINE LOC(IM,JJ,JOIM,JSIM,YBAR,IDUM)
01334      PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
01335      C*****
01336      COMMON/A/ C(NI,NJ),RK(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),DEEP(NI,NJ),ALPHAS(NI,NJ)
01337      COMMON/AA/YZERO(NI),WDEPTH
01338      COMMON/B/ THETA(NI,NJ),QXTOT(NI),OLDANG(NI,NJ),DY(NI,NJ)
01339      COMMON/C/ H(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ),HOLD(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),YB(NI)
01340      COMMON/N USED/JUSE,T,CO,CGEN,CGEN,ANGGEN,DX,BERM,THETA0(10),MMAX
01341      COMMON/D/SIGMA,G,ELO,JMAX,IMAX,PI,TWOPI,PI02,HGEN,IJET(10)
01342      1,SJETTY(10)
01343      C*SUBROUTINE LOC FINDS J-VALUES WHICH ARE GREATER AND LESS THAN YBAR.
01344      JOIM=2
01345      2  AA=0.5*(Y(IM,JOIM)+Y(IM,JOIM-1))
01346      IF(AA.GT.YBAR) GO TO 4
01347      JOIM=JOIM+1
01348      C*THE FOLLOWING IS REQ'D SO THAT DY/DX;0.5
01349      C*WILL DTERMINE K SIN THETA ON IM-LINE AT A PIST YBAR.
01350      C*WILL CALL THIS POINT JUSE+1.
01351      IF(JOIM.LE.JUSE) GO TO 2
01352      JOIM=JUSE+1
01353      Y(IM,JOIM)=YBAR
01354      C* DEPTH AT THIS POINT WILL BE COMP ASSUMING CONST BEACH SLOPE ON I=IM
01355      DEL=.5*(Y(IM,JOIM-1)+Y(IM,JOIM-2))- .5*(Y(IM,JOIM-2)+Y(IM,JOIM-3))
01356      BSLOPE=(DEEP(IM,JOIM-2)-DEEP(IM,JOIM-3))/DEL
01357      DEEP(IM,JOIM-1)=DEEP(IM,JOIM-2)+BSLOPE*(Y(IM,JOIM)-Y(IM,JOIM-1))
01358      IF(DEEP(IM,JOIM-1).GT.WDEPTH) DEEP(IM,JOIM-1)=WDEPTH
01359      DEPTH=DEEP(IM,JOIM-1)
01360      CALL WVNUM(DEPTH,T,DUMK)
01361      RK(IM,JOIM-1)=DUMK
01362      C(IM,JOIM-1)=CO*TANH(RK(IM,JOIM-1)*DEEP(IM,JOIM-1))
01363      EN=0.5*(1.0+((2.0*RK(IM,JOIM-1)*DEEP(IM,JOIM-1))/SINH(
01364      * 2.*RK(IM,JOIM-1)*DEEP(IM,JOIM-1))))
01365      CG(IM,JOIM-1)=C(IM,JOIM-1)*EN
01366      C*WILL USE SNELL'S LAW TO DETERMINE THE WAVE ANGLE HERE
01367      C*ANGLE OF CONTOUR WILL BE ASSUME TO BE THE SAME AS THE JMAX+1 CONTOUR
01368      IF(IDUM.EQ.1)ALPH=ATAN((Y(IM,JOIM-1)-Y(IM-1,JOIM-1))/DX)
01369      IF(IDUM.EQ.-1)ALPH=ATAN((Y(IM+1,JOIM-1)-Y(IM,JOIM-1))/DX)
01370      DALPHA=ANGGEN-ALPH
01371      ARG=(C(IM,JOIM-1)/CGEN)*SIN(DALPHA)
01372      IF(ARG.GT.1.) ARG=1.
01373      THETA(IM,JOIM-1)=ASIN(ARG)
01374      THETA(IM,JOIM-1)=THETA(IM,JOIM-1)+ALPH
01375      4  JSIM=JMAX-1

```

```

01376 6 AA=0.5*(Y(IM,JSIM)+(Y(IM,JSIM+1)))
01377 IF(AA.LT.YBAR) GO TO 8
01378 JSIM=JSIM-1
01379 C*IF JSIM=0,THERE IS NO ADJ PT, SUB REFRAC CAN HANDLE IT.
01380 IF(JSIM.EQ.0) GO TO 8
01381 GO TO 6
01382 8 RETURN
01383 END
01384 SUBROUTINE WYNUM(DEPTH,T,RK)
01385 C*****
01386 G=32.17
01387 EPS=0.001
01388 TWOPI=6.283185307
01389 SIGMA=TWOPI/T
01390 RK=TWOPI/(T*SQRT(G*DEPTH))
01391 DO 100 IT=1,20
01392 ARG=RK*DEPTH
01393 EK=(G*RK*TANH(ARG))-(SIGMA**2)
01394 EKPR=G*(ARG*((SECH(ARG))**2)+TANH(ARG))
01395 RKNEW=RK-EK/EKPR
01396 IF(ABS(RKNEW-RK).LE.ABS(EPS*RKNEW)) GO TO 120
01397 RK=RKNEW
01398 100 CONTINUE
01399 WRITE(2,1000) IT,DEPTH,RK
01400 1000 FORMAT(///,10X,"ITERATION FOR K FAILED TO CONVERGE AFTER"
01401 * ,3X,I3,"ITERATION",/, "OUTPUT00000DEPTH, RK",3X,2F13.5)
01402 CALL EXIT
01403 120 RK=RKNEW
01404 IF(RK.GT.0.0) GO TO 140
01405 WRITE(2,1020) DEPTH,RK
01406 1020 FORMAT(///,10X," RK IS NEG",/, " OUTPUT DEPTH,RK",3X,2F13.5)
01407 CALL EXIT
01408 140 RETURN
01409 END
01410 SUBROUTINE SMOOTH(THETA,IMAX,JMAX,IJET,SJETTY,MMAX,Y)
01411 PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
01412 C*****
01413 C*THIS WILL SMOOTH THE WAVE ANGLE FIELD TO ACCT FOR DIFF(ARTIFICIALLY)
01414 DIMENSION TEMP(NI,NJ),Y(NI,NJ),THETA(NI,NJ),IJET(10),SJETTY(10)
01415 C*(MMAX+1) IS REQ'D BECAUSE M-GROINS HAVE M+1 REACHES OF SHORELINE.
01416 SJETTY(MMAX+1)=0.
01417 DO 10 M=1,MMAX+1
01418 IF(M.NE.1) GO TO 3
01419 ILEFT=2
01420 IRIGHT=IJET(1)
01421 GO TO 5
01422 3 IF(M.NE.MMAX+1) GO TO 4
01423 ILEFT=IJET(MMAX)+1
01424 IRIGHT=IMAX-1
01425 GO TO 5
01426 4 ILEFT=IJET(M-1)+1
01427 IRIGHT=IJET(M)
01428 5 CONTINUE
01429 DO 1 J=1,JMAX-1
01430 DO 1 I=ILEFT,IRIGHT

```

```

01431      IF(I.NE.ILEFT.AND.I.NE.IRIGHT) GO TO 15
01432 C*TO GET HERE, MUST BE ON BOUN OR ADJ TO A STRUCTURE.
01433      IF(I.EQ.2.OR.I.EQ.IMAX-1) GO TO 15
01434 C*TO GET HERE,ADJ TO A STRUCT AND CAN BE ILEFT OR IRIGHT.
01435      IF(Y(I,J).GE.SJETTY(M)) GO TO 15
01436 C*IF HERE, WITHIN JETTY AND ADJ TO EITHER SIDE.
01437      IF(I.EQ.ILEFT)TEMP(I,J)=0.5*(THETA(I,J)+THETA(I+1,J))
01438      IF(I.EQ.IRIGHT)TEMP(I,J)=0.5*(THETA(I,J)+THETA(I-1,J))
01439      GO TO 1
01440 15 TEMP(I,J)=0.25*THETA(I-1,J)+0.50*THETA(I,J)+0.25*THETA(I+1,J)
01441 1 CONTINUE
01442 10 CONTINUE
01443      DO 2 J=1,JMAX-1
01444      DO 2 I=2,IMAX-1
01445 2 THETA(I,J)=TEMP(I,J)
01446      RETURN
01447      END
01448      FUNCTION SECH(A)
01449 C*****
01450      SECH=1.0/COSH(A)
01451      RETURN
01452 C***HERE IS WHERE THE IMSL ROUTINES MUST GO
01453      END
01454      SUBROUTINE BRKH20(IMAX,JMAX,MMAX,Y,THETA,H,C
01455 1,IJET,SJETTY,T,DX,DEEP,HB,CG)
01456      PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
01457      COMMON/NWS/ILFT(5),IRT(5),YLFT(5),YRT(5),NOBKS
01458 1,DEEPR(5),DEEPL(5),HRT(5),HLFT(5)
01459      DIMENSION THETA(5),THETLL(5),THETAR(5),THETRR(5)
01460 1,XXL(5),XXR(5),CLFT(5),CRT(5),HTEMPR(5)
01461 1,HTEMPL(5),HTXL(5),HTYL(5),HTXR(5),HTYR(5)
01462 1,YLLFT(5),YRRT(5),DXL(5),DXR(5),BKANG(5)
01463 1,CGRT(5),CGLFT(5)
01464      DIMENSION Y(NI,NJ),THETA(NI,NJ),H(NI,NJ),C(NI,NJ)
01465 1,IJET(10),SJETTY(10),DEEP(NI,NJ),HB(NI,NJ),CG(NI,NJ)
01466      PI=3.14159
01467      TWOPI=2.*PI
01468      DO 500 N=1,NOBKS
01469      XXDIST=DX*(IRT(N)-ILFT(N))
01470      BKANG(N)=ATAN((YRT(N)-YLFT(N))/XXDIST)
01471      DXL(N)=0.0
01472      DXR(N)=0.0
01473      DO 300 J=1,JMAX
01474      JJ=JMAX-J+2
01475      IF(YLFT(N).LT.Y(ILFT(N),JJ).AND.YLFT(N).GE.Y(ILFT(N)
01476 1,JJ-1)) GO TO 350
01477      GO TO 300
01478 350 FACT=(Y(ILFT(N),JJ)-YLFT(N))/(Y(ILFT(N),JJ)-Y(ILFT(N),
01479 1JJ-1))
01480      DEEPL(N)=DEEP(ILFT(N),JJ)-(DEEP(ILFT(N),JJ)-DEEP
01481 1(ILFT(N),JJ-1))*FACT
01482      THETA(N)=THETA(ILFT(N),JJ)-(THETA(ILFT(N),JJ)-THETA
01483 1(ILFT(N),JJ-1))*FACT
01484      HLFT(N)=H(ILFT(N),JJ)-(H(ILFT(N),JJ)-H(ILFT(N),JJ-1))
01485 1*FACT

```

```

01486      CLFT(N)=C(ILFT(N),JJ)-(C(ILFT(N),JJ)-C(ILFT(N),JJ-1))
01487      1*FACT
01488      CGLFT(N)=CG(ILFT(N),JJ)-(CG(ILFT(N),JJ)-CG(ILFT(N),JJ-1))
01489      1*FACT
01490      300 CONTINUE
01491      DO 400 J=1,JMAX
01492      JJ=JMAX-J+2
01493      IF(YRT(N).LT.Y(IRT(N),JJ).AND.YRT(N).GE.Y(IRT(N),JJ-1)
01494      1) GO TO 450
01495      GO TO 400
01496      450 FACT=(Y(IRT(N),JJ)-YRT(N))/(Y(IRT(N),JJ)-Y(IRT(N),JJ-1))
01497      DEEPR(N)=DEEP(IRT(N),JJ)-(DEEP(IRT(N),JJ)-DEEP(IRT(N)
01498      1, JJ-1))*FACT
01499      THETAR(N)=THETA(IRT(N),JJ)-(THETA(IRT(N),JJ)-THETA(IRT(N)
01500      1, JJ-1))*FACT
01501      HRT(N)=H(IRT(N),JJ)-(H(IRT(N),JJ)-H(IRT(N),JJ-1))*FACT
01502      CRT(N)=C(IRT(N),JJ)-(C(IRT(N),JJ)-C(IRT(N),JJ-1))*FACT
01503      CGRT(N)=CG(IRT(N),JJ)-(CG(IRT(N),JJ)-CG(IRT(N),JJ-1))*FACT
01504      400 CONTINUE
01505      YLLFT(N)=YLFT(N)
01506      YRRT(N)=YRT(N)
01507      THETLL(N)=THETAL(N)
01508      THETRR(N)=THETAR(N)
01509 C      WRITE(2,501) N,BKANG(N),DEEPL(N),THETAL(N),HLFT(N),CLFT(N)
01510 C      1,CGLFT(N),DEEPR(N),THETAR(N),HRT(N),CRT(N),CGRT(N),YLLFT(N)
01511 C      1,YRRT(N),THETLL(N),THETRR(N)
01512      501 FORMAT((15,7F10.4)/(8F10.4))
01513      500 CONTINUE
01514      IDIST=DX
01515      DO 1000 J=1,JMAX+1
01516      JJ=JMAX-J+2
01517      DO 1100 N=1,NOBKS
01518      XXL(N)=(YLLFT(N)-Y(ILFT(N),JJ))*TAN(THETLL(N))+DX*(
01519      1ILFT(N)-1)+DXL(N)
01520      XXR(N)=(YRRT(N)-Y(IRT(N),JJ))*TAN(THETRR(N))+DX*(IRT(N)-1)
01521      1+DXR(N)
01522      1100 CONTINUE
01523      DO 2000 I=2,IMAX
01524      CONANG=ATAN((Y(I+1,JJ)-Y(I-1,JJ))/(2.*DX))
01525      XDUM=(I-1)*DX
01526      HX=H(I,JJ)*SIN(THETA(I,JJ))
01527      HY=H(I,JJ)*COS(THETA(I,JJ))
01528      OUT=0.0
01529      DO 1800 N=1,NOBKS
01530      HTEMPR(N)=0.
01531      HTEMPL(N)=0.
01532      HTXL(N)=0.
01533      HTYL(N)=0.
01534      HTXR(N)=0.
01535      HTYR(N)=0.
01536 C
01537      IF(Y(I,JJ).GT.YRT(N)) GO TO 1600
01538      IF(XDUM.GT.XXR(N)) GO TO 1600
01539      DELY=YRT(N)-Y(I,JJ)
01540      DELX=(IRT(N)-I)*DX+.0000001

```

```

01541      ANG=ATAN(DELY/DELX)
01542      IF(ANG.LE.BKANG(N)) GO TO 1600
01543      JSHAD=0
01544      DO 1400 JTY=1,MMAX
01545      IF(Y(I,JJ).GT.SJETTY(JTY)) GO TO 1400
01546      IF(I.GE.IJET(JTY).AND.IJET(JTY).LE.IRT(N)) GO TO 1400
01547      IF(I.LE.IJET(JTY).AND.IJET(JTY).GE.IRT(N)) GO TO 1400
01548      ANGJET=ATAN((YRT(N)-SJETTY(JTY))/((IRT(N)-IJET(JTY))*DX))
01549      IF(ABS(ANGJET).LT.ABS(ANG)) JSHAD=1
01550 1400  CONTINUE
01551      IF(JSHAD.EQ.1) GO TO 1600
01552      DUMANG=SQRT(DEEP(I,JJ)/DEEPR(N))*SIN(PI/2.-ANG)
01553      IF(DUMANG.GT.1.0) DUMANG=1.0
01554      ANGG=PI/2.-ASIN(DUMANG)+CONANG
01555      IF(ANG.LT.0.0) ANGG=-ANGG
01556      IF(ANG.LT.0.0) ANG=ANG+PI
01557      IF(ANGG.LT.0.0) ANGG=ANGG+PI
01558      ANG=ANG-BKANG(N)
01559      RHOND=(TWOPI/(T*CRT(N)))*SQRT(DELX*DELX+DELY*DELY)
01560      THE=THETAR(N)+PI/2.-BKANG(N)
01561      CALL DIFF(RHOND,THE,ANG,AMP)
01562      HTEMPR(N)=HRT(N)*AMP
01563      HTXR(N)=-HTEMPR(N)*COS(ANGG)
01564      HTYR(N)=HTEMPR(N)*SIN(ANGG)
01565      OUT=OUT+1.0
01566 1600  CONTINUE
01567 C
01568      IF(Y(I,JJ).GT.YLFT(N)) GO TO 1800
01569      IF(XDUM.LT.XXL(N)) GO TO 1800
01570      DELY=YLFT(N)-Y(I,JJ)
01571      DELX=(I-ILFT(N))*DX+.0000001
01572      ANG=ATAN(DELY/DELX)
01573      IF(ANG.LE.BKANG(N)) GO TO 1800
01574      JSHAD=0
01575      DO 1700 JTY=1,MMAX
01576      IF(Y(I,JJ).GT.SJETTY(JTY)) GO TO 1700
01577      IF(I.LE.IJET(JTY).AND.IJET(JTY).GE.ILFT(N)) GO TO 1700
01578      IF(I.GE.IJET(JTY).AND.IJET(JTY).LE.ILFT(N)) GO TO 1700
01579      ANGJET=ATAN((YLFT(N)-SJETTY(JTY))/((IJET(JTY)-ILFT(N))*DX))
01580      IF(ABS(ANGJET).LT.ABS(ANG)) JSHAD=1
01581 1700  CONTINUE
01582      IF(JSHAD.EQ.1) GO TO 1800
01583      DUMANG=SQRT(DEEP(I,JJ)/DEEPL(N))*SIN(PI/2.-ANG)
01584      IF(DUMANG.GT.1.0) DUMANG=1.0
01585      ANGG=PI/2.-ASIN(DUMANG)-CONANG
01586      IF(ANG.LT.0.0) ANGG=-ANGG
01587      IF(ANG.LT.0.0) ANG=ANG+PI
01588      IF(ANGG.LT.0.0) ANGG=ANGG+PI
01589      ANG=ANG+BKANG(N)
01590      RHOND=(TWOPI/(T*CLFT(N)))*SQRT(DELY*DELY+DELX*DELX)
01591      THE=PI/2.-THETAL(N)+BKANG(N)
01592      CALL DIFF(RHOND,THE,ANG,AMP)
01593      HTEMPL(N)=HLFT(N)*AMP
01594      HTXL(N)=HTEMPL(N)*COS(ANGG)
01595      HTYL(N)=HTEMPL(N)*SIN(ANGG)

```

```

01596      OUT=OUT+1.
01597 1800 CONTINUE
01598      SHADOW=1.0
01599      IF(OUT.LT..5) GO TO 2000
01600      DO 1801 N=1,NOBKS
01601      DD=YLEFT(N)+(XDUM-DX*(ILFT(N)-1))*TAN(BKANG(N))
01602      IF(XDUM.GT.XXL(N).AND.XDUM.LT.XXR(N).AND.Y(I,JJ).LT.DD) SHADOW=0.0
01603      HX=HX*SHADOW
01604      HY=HY*SHADOW
01605 C
01606 C
01607
01608 1801 CONTINUE
01609      HXT=0.0000001
01610      HYT=0.0000001
01611      DO 1900 N=1,NOBKS
01612      HXT=HXT+HTXL(N)*ABS(HTXL(N))+HTXR(N)*ABS(HTXR(N))
01613      HYT=HYT+HTYL(N)*ABS(HTYL(N))+HTYR(N)*ABS(HTYR(N))
01614 1900 CONTINUE
01615      XXX=ABS(HX)*HX+HXT
01616      YYY=ABS(HY)*HY+HYT
01617      H(I,JJ)=SQRT(ABS(XXX)+ABS(YYY))
01618      IF(H(I,JJ).GT.HB(I,JJ)) H(I,JJ)=HB(I,JJ)
01619      THETA(I,JJ)=ATAN(XXX/SQRT(ABS(XXX)))/(YYY/SQRT(ABS(YYY)))
01620 2000 CONTINUE
01621      DO 1950 N=1,NOBKS
01622      IF(Y(ILFT(N),JJ).GT.YLEFT(N)) GO TO 1960
01623      YLLFT(N)=Y(ILFT(N),JJ)
01624      IIXL=XXL(N)
01625      III=IIXL/IDIST+1
01626      THETLL(N)=THETA(III,JJ)
01627      DXL(N)=XXL(N)-DX*(ILFT(N)-1)
01628 1960 CONTINUE
01629      IF(Y(IRT(N),JJ).GT.YRT(N)) GO TO 1970
01630      YRRT(N)=Y(IRT(N),JJ)
01631      IIXR=XXR(N)
01632      III=IIXR/IDIST+2
01633      THETRR(N)=THETA(III,JJ)
01634      DXR(N)=XXR(N)-DX*(IRT(N)-1)
01635 1970 CONTINUE
01636 1950 CONTINUE
01637 1000 CONTINUE
01638      RETURN
01639      END
01640      SUBROUTINE PLOTNS(IMAX,JMAX,Y,YLEFT,YRT,ILFT,IRT,SJETTY,IJET,
01641      1NOBKS,MMAX)
01642      PARAMETER(NI=53,NJ=11)
01643      DIMENSION Y(NI,NJ),YLEFT(5),YRT(5),ILFT(5),IRT(5),SJETTY(5)
01644      1,IJET(5)
01645      DIMENSION ICHAR(200),IY(6),NN(7)
01646      DATA NN/1H*,1H0,1H.,1H+,1H#,1H0,1HH/
01647      DATA NIL/1H /
01648      IWIDTH=127
01649 C      IWIDTH=75
01650      YMIN=-50.

```

```

01651      DO 1 I=1,IMAX
01652      IF(Y(I,1).GT.YMIN) GO TO 1
01653      YMIN=Y(I,1)
01654      1 CONTINUE
01655      YMAX=Y(1,6)
01656      DO 2 I=1,IMAX
01657      IF(Y(I,6).LT.YMAX) GO TO 2
01658      YMAX=Y(I,6)
01659      2 CONTINUE
01660      IF(YMIN.GE.0.) GO TO 3
01661      SCALE=(YMAX-YMIN)/IWIDTH
01662      IZERO=-YMIN/SCALE
01663      GO TO 4
01664      3 SCALE=YMAX/IWIDTH
01665      IZERO=50./SCALE
01666      4 CONTINUE
01667      DO 500 I=1,IMAX
01668      DO 10 N=1,127
01669      10 ICHAR(N)=NIL
01670      ICHAR(IZERO)=1HI
01671      DO 20 J=1,6
01672      IY(J)=Y(I,J)/SCALE+IZERO
01673      IF(IY(J).LT.1) IY(J)=1
01674      IF(IY(J).GT.IWIDTH) IY(J)=IWIDTH
01675      20 ICHAR(IY(J))=NN(J)
01676      DO 200 N=1,MMAX
01677      IF(I.EQ.IJET(N)) GO TO 150
01678      GO TO 200
01679      150 ILNG=SJETTY(N)/SCALE+IZERO
01680      IF(ILNG.GT.IWIDTH) ILNG=IWIDTH
01681      DO 175 M=IZERO,ILNG
01682      175 ICHAR(M)=NN(7)
01683      200 CONTINUE
01684      IF(NOBS.LT.1) GO TO 301
01685      DO 300 N=1,NOBS
01686      IF(I.GE.ILEFT(N).AND.I.LE.IRT(N)) GO TO 250
01687      GO TO 300
01688      250 ILNG=YLFT(N)/SCALE+IZERO
01689      IF(ILNG.GT.IWIDTH) ILNG=IWIDTH
01690      ICHAR(ILNG)=NN(7)
01691      300 CONTINUE
01692      301 CONTINUE
01693      WRITE(2,30) I,(ICAR(N),N=1,IWIDTH)
01694      30 FORMAT(1X,I3,1HI,127A1)
01695      C 30 FORMAT(1X,I3,75A1)
01696      500 CONTINUE
01697      RETURN
01698      END

```

```

/ LIST
00001      PROGRAM DATA(INPUT,OUTPUT,INPUT, SPOOL, TAPE3=OUTPUT, TAPE5=INPUT
00002      1, TAPE10=INPUT, TAPE20=SPOOL)
00003      DIMENSION IJET(20), SJETTY(20), ILFT(20), IRT(20), YLFT(20), YRT(20)
00004      1, Y(100,1), CHANGE(20)
00005 C    THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS THE USER TO CREATE AN INPUT FILE CONTAINING
00006 C    THE PROJECT PARAMETERS AND WAVE CONDITIONS, AND A SPOOL FILE
00007 C    TO ADJUST THE CONTOUR LOCATIONS.
00008      DO 1 N=1,20
00009      1 CHANGE(N)=0.0
00010      WRITE(6,10)
00011      10 FORMAT(1X,10HENTER IMAX)
00012      READ(5,*) IMAX
00013      WRITE(6,12)
00014      12 FORMAT(1X,10HENTER JMAX)
00015      READ(5,*) JMAX
00016      WRITE(10,14) IMAX, JMAX
00017      14 FORMAT(2I10)
00018      WRITE(6,2)
00019      2 FORMAT(1X,51HENTER THE OFFSHORE BOUNDARY CONTOUR DEPTH IN METERS,
00020      18H(WDEPTH))
00021      READ(5,*) WDEPTH
00022      WRITE(10,7) WDEPTH
00023      7 FORMAT(10X,F10.3)
00024      WRITE(6,3)
00025      3 FORMAT(1X,40HENTER THE DESIRED CONTOUR DEPTHS IN FEET,
00026      123H(1ST,2ND,3RD,...JMAX+1))
00027      READ(5,*) (CHANGE(J), J=1, JMAX+1)
00028      CHANGE(JMAX+2)=WDEPTH*3.28084
00029      WRITE(10,4) (CHANGE(J), J=1, 20)
00030      4 FORMAT(10F8.3)
00031      WRITE(6,5)
00032      5 FORMAT(1X,45HENTER THE DESIRED FREQUENCY OF PRINTED OUTPUT,
00033      124H(EXAMPLE-EVERY NTH WAVE))
00034      READ(5,*) NOUTPT
00035      WRITE(10,6) NOUTPT
00036      6 FORMAT(I10)
00037      WRITE(6,17)
00038      17 FORMAT(1X,14HENTER BERM(FT))
00039      READ(5,*) BERM
00040      WRITE(6,13)
00041      13 FORMAT(1X,11HENTER SFACE)
00042      READ(5,*) SFACE
00043      WRITE(6,20)
00044      20 FORMAT(1X,15HENTER DIAM(MM))
00045      READ(5,*) DIAM
00046      WRITE(10,22) BERM, SFACE, DIAM
00047      22 FORMAT(10X,F10.3,F10.4,F10.3)
00048      WRITE(6,24)
00049      24 FORMAT(1X,39HENTER NUMBER OF GROINS(MMAX) .0,1,2,ETC.)
00050      READ(5,*) MMAX
00051      IF(MMAX.EQ.0) GO TO 30
00052      DO 26 M=1,MMAX
00053      WRITE(6,28) M
00054      28 FORMAT(1X,30HENTER I LOCATION, LENGTH OF NO..12,10H GROIN(FT)
00055      26 READ(5,*) IJET(M), SJETTY(M)

```



```

00056      GO TO 32
00057  30 MMAX=1
00058      IJET(1)=3
00059      SJETTY(1)=0.00
00060  32 WRITE(10,29) MMAX
00061  29 FORMAT(13)
00062      DO 36 M=1,MMAX
00063  36 WRITE(10,34) IJET(M),SJETTY(M)
00064  34 FORMAT(13,F10.3)
00065      WRITE(6,40)
00066  40 FORMAT(1X,21HENTER ADEAN (FT**1/3))
00067      READ(5,*) ADEAN
00068      WRITE(10,42) ADEAN
00069  42 FORMAT(F10.4)
00070      WRITE(5,44)
00071  44 FORMAT(1X,22HENTER DX(FT),DELT(HRS))
00072      READ(5,*) DX,DELT
00073      DELT=DELT*3600.
00074      WRITE(10,46) DX,DELT
00075  46 FORMAT(2F10.3)
00076      DELT=DELT*3600.
00077      DO 61 I=1,IMAX
00078  61 Y(I,1)=0.0
00079      WRITE(6,62)
00080  62 FORMAT(1X,43HSHORELINE IS INITIALLY STRAIGHT(Y(I,1)=0.0)/,
00081      154HENTER CHANGES BY ENTERING I LOCATION, DISTANCE IN FEET/,
00082      158HIF NO CHANGES OR TO TERMINATE CHANGES, ENTER IMAX VALUE,0.)
00083  65 READ(5,*) I,Y(I,1)
00084      IF(I.EQ.IMAX) GO TO 68
00085      GO TO 65
00086  68 WRITE(10,69) (Y(I,1),I=1,IMAX)
00087  69 FORMAT(10F8.2)
00088      WRITE(6,48)
00089  48 FORMAT(1X,31HENTER THE NUMBER OF BREAKWATERS)
00090      READ(5,*) NOBKS
00091      WRITE(10,50) NOBKS
00092  50 FORMAT(15)
00093      IF(NOBKS.EQ.0) GO TO 60
00094      DO 52 N=1,NOBKS
00095      WRITE(6,54) N
00096  54 FORMAT(1X,9HENTER NO.,12,124 BREAKWATER ,
00097      155HLEFT,RIGHT I LOCATION, LEFT,RIGHT DISTANCE OFFSHORE,FT
00098      READ(5,*) ILFT(N),IRFT(N),YLEFT(N),YRT(N)
00099  52 WRITE(10,56) ILFT(N),IRFT(N),YLEFT(N),YRT
00100  56 FORMAT(10X,2I10,2F10.2)
00101  60 CONTINUE
00102      WRITE(6,100)
00103  100 FORMAT(1X,42HDO YOU WISH TO ADJUST THE LOCATIONS OF -
00104      139H CONTOURS? ENTER 0 FOR NO OR 1 FOR YES)
00105      READ(5,*) IDR
00106      IF(IDR.EQ.0) GO TO 500
00107      WRITE(6,115)
00108  115 FORMAT(1X,52HAT WHAT TIME INTERVAL WILL THE CONTOURS BE ADJUSTED?)
00109      READ(5,*) IDTIME
00110      WRITE(6,107)

```

```

00111 107 FORMAT(1X,49HENTER I,J VALUE, INCREMENTAL VALUE TO BE ADDED /,
00112 161H TO THE AVERAGE OF EACH ADJACENT CONTOUR(FT). ENTER I MAX, J MAX /
00113 124H VALUES,0, WHEN COMPLETE)
00114 108 READ(5,*) I,J,DREDGE
00115 IF(I.EQ.IMAX.AND.J.EQ.JMAX) GO TO 499
00116 WRITE(20,112) I,J,DREDGE
00117 112 FORMAT(2I5,F10.2)
00118 GO TO 108
00119 499 WRITE(20,112) I,J,DREDGE
00120 500 CONTINUE
00121 ITIME=1
00122 WRITE(6,80)
00123 80 FORMAT(1X,49HENTER WAVE HEIGHT(FT), PERIOD(SECS), ANGLE(DEGS) /,
00124 162HAND NUMBER OF REPETITIONS OF THAT WAVE FIELD. WHEN COMPLETED,
00125 1/,19HENTER 99.,99.,99.,0)
00126 82 CONTINUE
00127 NREP=0
00128 READ(5,*) H,T,A,NREPIT
00129 87 IDO=0
00130 IF(ITIME.EQ.IDTIME) IDO=1
00131 WRITE(10,85) ITIME,H,T,A,IDO
00132 85 FORMAT(1X,14,5X,3F8.1,15)
00133 ITIME=ITIME+1
00134 NREP=NREP+1
00135 IF(H.GT.50.) GO TO 90
00136 IF(NREP.LT.NREPIT) GO TO 87
00137 GO TO 82
00138 90 CONTINUE
00139 STOP
00140 END

```